



Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at <http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content>.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE

1907-1908

FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERSPROFESSOR ALEXANDER CONZE, *Berlin*.PROFESSOR WILHELM DOERPFLD, *Athens*.ARTHUR JOHN EVANS, *Oxford*.PROFESSOR PERCY GARDNER, *Oxford*.THÉOPHILE HOMOLLE, *Paris*.PROFESSOR GASTON MASPERO, *Paris*.PROFESSOR ADOLF MICHAELIS, *Strasburg*.

BOSTON SOCIETY

President

PROFESSOR JOHN H. WRIGHT.

Vice-President

MR. GEORGE WIGGLESWORTH.

Secretary

MR. ERNEST JACKSON.

Treasurer

MR. GARDINER M. LANE.

Councillors

MR. CHARLES P. BOWDITCH, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR GEORGE H. CHASE.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS.

PROFESSOR HENRY W. HAYNES.

PROFESSOR GEORGE F. MOORE, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR CHARLES E. NORTON, *ex officio*.

DR. JAMES M. PATON, *ex officio*.

DR. ALFRED M. TOZZER.

PROFESSOR ALICE WALTON.

PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, *ex officio*.

MRS. EMILE F. WILLIAMS.

PROFESSOR JOHN HENRY WRIGHT, *ex officio*.

Executive Committee

PROFESSOR JOHN H. WRIGHT, *President*.

PROFESSOR GEORGE H. CHASE.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM KENDALL DENISON.

MR. ERNEST JACKSON.

MISS ALICIA M. KEYES.

MR. GARDINER M. LANE.

MISS ELLEN F. MASON.

PROFESSOR CHARLES ELIOT NORTON.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM R. WARE.

MR. GEORGE WIGGLESWORTH.

*PROFESSOR THEODORE F. WRIGHT.

* Deceased.

Committee on Membership

Professor GEORGE H. CHASE, *Chairman*.
 Miss MARY H. BUCKINGHAM.
 Professor ARTHUR FAIRBANKS.
 President CAROLINE HAZARD.
 Mr. ERNEST JACKSON.
 Dr. JAMES M. PATON.
 Professor WILLIAM R. WARE.
 Professor JOHN H. WRIGHT.

Life Members

Edwin H. Abbot, *1, Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Edwin Hale Abbot, Jr., *1, Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor Alexander Agassiz, *Cambridge, Mass.*
 Principal H. P. Amen, *Exeter, N.H.*
 * Frederick L. Ames, *Boston*.
 * Hon. William Amory, *Boston*.
 * Thomas G. Appleton, *Boston*.
 * Elisha Atkins, *Boston*.
 Francis H. Bacon, *98, Washington Street*.¹
 * Joseph T. Bailey, *Boston*.
 Adolph L. Bandelier, *Care of American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.*
 E. Pierson Beebe, *30, Beacon Street*.
 Mrs. Arthur W. Blake, *450, Washington Street, Brookline, Mass.*
 * Stanton Blake, *Boston*.
 Mrs. Dwight Blaney, *82, Mt. Vernon Street*.
 * J. Ingersoll Bowditch, *Boston*.
 * Hon. Charles S. Bradley, *Providence, R.I.*
 George L. Bradley, *Pomfret Centre, Conn.*
 * John L. Bremer, *Boston*.
 * Mrs. Gardner Brewer, *Boston*.
 * Hon. Martin Brimmer, *Boston*.
 * Mrs. Martin Brimmer, *Boston*.
 Miss Mary H. Buckingham, *96, Chestnut Street*.
 * William S. Bullard, *Boston*.
 Arthur Astor Carey, *144, Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Hon. Thomas B. Catron, *Santa Fé, N.M.*
 * George B. Chase, *Dedham, Mass.*
 Professor George H. Chase, *24, Grays Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Joseph Thacher Clarke, *College Road, Harrow, England*.
 * Rt. Rev. Thomas M. Clarke, *Providence, R.I.*
 * George H. Corliss, *Providence, R.I.*
 Miss Harriet Otis Cruft, *472, Boylston Street*.
 George W. W. Dove, *Andover, Mass.*

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Boston.

- Professor L. H. Elwell, *Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*
Hon. William Endicott, *32, Beacon Street.*
Dana Estes, *302, Washington Street.*
* Glendower Evans, *Boston.*
Professor Arthur Fairbanks, *Museum of Fine Arts.*
Charles Fairchild, *119, East 40th Street, New York, N. Y.*
* Ezra Farnsworth, *Boston.*
* Hon. Joseph S. Fay, *Boston.*
* Hon. John M. Forbes, *Boston.*
* Gen. Manning F. Force, *Sandusky, O.*
Professor William W. Goodwin, *5, Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
* Mr. Justice Horace Gray, *Washington, D. C.*
Russell Gray, *50, State Street.*
Dr. Samuel A. Green, *1154, Boylston Street.*
Miss Helen Griggs, *Care of Miss Penfield, 155, Charles Street.*
* Professor E. W. Gurney, *Cambridge, Mass.*
N. P. Hallowell, *Sears' Building.*
Mrs. Harriet Boyd Hawes, *University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.*
* Hon. Rowland Hazard, *Peace Dale, R. I.*
* Mrs. Augustus Hemenway, *Boston.*
* George Higginson, *Boston.*
Major Henry L. Higginson, *44, State Street.*
William H. Hill, *81, Marion Street, Brookline, Mass.*
* Miss Alice S. Hooper, *Boston.*
* Mrs. Samuel Hooper, *Boston.*
* Professor E. N. Horsford, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Elizabeth G. Houghton, *191, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Mrs. John E. Hudson, *334, Marlborough Street.*
James F. Hunnewell, *Green Street, Charlestown, Mass.*
* Samuel Johnson, *Boston.*
Miss Louise Kennedy, *Fairacre, Concord, Mass.*
* Henry P. Kidder, *Boston.*
Mrs. Henry P. Kidder, *163, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Miss Helen F. Kimball, *292, Kent Street, Brookline, Mass.*
* W. Putnam Kuhn, *Boston.*
Gardiner M. Lane, *44, State Street.*
* Col. Henry Lee, *Brookline, Mass.*
Thornton K. Lothrop, *27, Commonwealth Avenue.*
* Hon. John Lowell, *Newton, Mass.*
Miss Ellen F. Mason, *1, Walnut Street.*
Miss Ida N. Mason, *1, Walnut Street.*
* Hon. Otis Norcross, *Boston.*
Professor Charles Eliot Norton, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. John F. Osgood, *67, Bay State Road.*
Hon. Robert Treat Paine, *6, Joy Street.*
* Francis E. Parker, *Boston.*
* Francis Parkman, *Boston.*
Dr. James M. Paton, *65, Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.*

* Deceased.

- * Oliver W. Peabody, *Boston*.
- * John C. Phillips, *Boston*.
- * Hon. Henry L. Pierce, *Boston*.
- * Miss Sarah Porter, *Farmington, Conn.*
- Louis Prang, *Care of The Prang Art Educational Society*.
- * Richard Price, *Topsfield, Mass.*
- Miss Ellen Day Putnam, *355, Marlborough Street*.
- Rev. Dr. C. A. L. Richards, *169, Power Street, Providence, R.I.*
- * Henry B. Rogers, *Boston*.
- Mrs. Robert Shaw Russell, *20, Commonwealth Avenue*.
- * Hon. Stephen Salisbury, *Worcester, Mass.*
- Dr. Samuel H. Scudder, *Cambridge, Mass.*
- * Philip H. Sears, *Boston*.
- Mrs. G. Howland Shaw, *23, Commonwealth Avenue*.
- Quincy A. Shaw, *12, Ashburton Place*.
- Mrs. E. A. Shepard, *85, Prospect Street, Providence, R.I.*
- * Mrs. Jared Sparks, *Cambridge, Mass.*
- * William Eliot Sparks, *Taunton, Mass.*
- Miss A. M. Stetson, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*
- Richard Sullivan, *35, Brimmer Street*.
- Hon. Royal C. Taft, *Providence, R.I.*
- * Isaac Thacher, *Boston*.
- * George W. Wales, *Boston*.
- * Dr. Clement A. Walker, *Boston*.
- * Dr. Charles E. Ware, *Boston*.
- * Samuel D. Warren, *Boston*.
- William B. Weeden, *Providence, R.I.*
- * William F. Weld, *Boston*.
- Professor John Williams White, *18, Concord Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
- * Mrs. H. Whitman, *Boston*.
- * Henry Austin Whitney, *Boston*.
- George Wigglesworth, *Milton, Mass.*
- John Woodbury, *14, Beacon Street*.

The Boston Society of Architects.

115—55

Annual Members

- Hon. Charles Francis Adams, *23, Court Street*.
- Professor James Barr Ames, *11, Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.*
- Mrs. James Barr Ames, *11, Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.*
- Miss Mary Ames, *306, Dartmouth Street*.
- Mrs. Charles W. Amory, *278, Beacon Street*.
- Charles Follen Atkinson, *70, Chestnut Street*.
- Professor William G. Aurelio, *688, Boylston Street*.
- Miss Amy L. Barbour, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
- Francis Bartlett, *40, State Street*.

* Deceased.

- Miss Elizabeth Howard Bartol, 17, *Chestnut Street*.
Oric Bates, 4, *Otis Place*.
Professor William J. Battle, *University of Texas, Austin, Texas*.
Allen R. Benner, *Andover, Mass.*
Max Benshimol, 64, *Mount Vernon Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Dr. William Sturgis Bigelow, 60, *Beacon Street*.
George N. Black, 57, *Beacon Street*.
Francis Blake, *Auburndale, Mass.*
Miss Sarah H. Blanchard, 239 *Beacon Street*.
Miss Caroline Borden, 332, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Charles P. Bowditch, 28, *State Street*.
Professor C. F. Bradley, 90, *Mount Vernon Street*.
Mrs. Edward D. Brandegge, *Allendale Street, Jamaica Plain*.
Mrs. L. D. Brandeis, 6, *Otis Place*.
Professor Alice V. V. Brown, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
Miss Augusta M. Brown, 389, *Marlborough Street*.
Rev. Howard N. Brown, *Hotel Royal*.
Dr. Arthur Alexis Bryant, 33, *Walker Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Stephen Bullard, 3, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Col. Alexander G. Bullock, *Worcester, Mass.*
Professor Harry E. Burton, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
Mrs. Samuel Cabot, 109, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Dr. Earnest Cary, 26, *Conant Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Julia H. Caverno, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
Professor Frank W. Chandler, 195, *Marlborough Street*.
Miss Eva Channing, *Hemenway Chambers*.
Professor Angie C. Chapin, *Wellesley, Mass.*
Miss Alice Cheney, *Elm Bank, Wellesley, Mass.*
Hon. Charles F. Choate, 205, *Beacon Street*.
Rev. Dr. Edward Lord Clark, 50, *Harris Street, Brookline, Mass.*
Miss Eleanor J. Clark, 66, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Alexander Cochrane, 257, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Professor A. S. Cooley, 387, *Central Street, Auburndale, Mass.*
J. T. Coolidge, 148, *Beacon Street*.
Allen Curtis, 191, *Beacon Street*.
Mrs. Allen Curtis, 191, *Beacon Street*.
Theodore M. Davis, *Newport, R.I.*
Sidney N. Deane, *Museum of Fine Arts*.
Professor William Kendall Denison, *Tufts College, College Hill, Mass.*
Arthur Detmers, *The Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.*
Professor Roland B. Dixon, 58, *Walter Hastings Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Howard F. Doane, 252, *West 104th Street, New York, N.Y.*
Miss Georgiana G. Eaton, 62, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Mrs. John W. Elliot, 124, *Beacon Street*.
Mrs. W. G. Farlow, 24, *Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. John W. Farwell, 457, *Beacon Street*.
Miss Sarah B. Fay, 88, *Mt. Vernon Street*.
Miss Emma J. Fitz, 270, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Mrs. Walter Scott Fitz, 75, *Beacon Street*.

- Francis Gleason Fitzpatrick, 73, *Gardner Road, Brookline, Mass.*
 Miss Helen Currier Flint, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
 Professor Charles H. Forbes, *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*
 E. N. Foss, *Care of B. F. Sturtevant Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.*
 Miss Harriet E. Freeman, 37, *Union Park.*
 Charles Fry, 21, *Commonwealth Avenue.*
 Robert G. Fuller, 446, *Walnut Street, Brookline, Mass.*
 Rev. William F. Gannon, *Boston College, 761, Harrison Avenue.*
 Robert H. Gardiner, *Gardiner, Me.*
 William Amory Gardner, *Groton, Mass.*
 Edwin Ginn, *Winchester, Mass.*
 George A. Goddard, 10, *Tremont Street.*
 Miss Florence Alden Gragg, *Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor John C. Gray, 60, *State Street.*
 Mrs. John C. Gray, 176, *Beacon Street.*
 Francis B. Greene, 182, *Beacon Street.*
 Mrs. Henry S. Grew, 39, *Beacon Street.*
 Miss Sarah Louisa Guild, 26, *Mt. Vernon Street.*
 Professor Charles Burton Gulick, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Dr. Walter D. D. Hadzsits, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
 Rev. Edward H. Hall, 14, *Craigie Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Benjamin F. Harding, *Milton, Mass.*
 Professor William Fenwick Harris, 8, *Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.*
 E. B. Haskell, *Auburndale, Mass.*
 Professor Adeline Belle Hawes, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
 Dr. Henry Harrison Haynes, 6, *Ellery Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor Henry W. Haynes, 239, *Beacon Street.*
 President Caroline Hazard, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
 Professor John H. Hewitt, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*
 F. L. Higginson, 274, *Beacon Street.*
 Professor Henry T. Hildreth, 194, *Park Street, West Roxbury, Mass.*
 Bert Hodge Hill, *American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece.*
 Mrs. Courtland Hoppin, 1751, *N Street, N. W., Washington, D.C.*
 Professor George E. Howes, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*
 Walter Hunnewell, 87, *Milk Street.*
 Miss Agnes Irwin, 11, *Mason Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Ernest Jackson, 383, *Beacon Street.*
 Professor Louise Jewett, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
 Miss Sarah Orne Jewett, *South Berwick, Me.*
 Arthur S. Johnson, 258, *Commonwealth Avenue.*
 Henry Johnson, *Walker Art Building, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.*
 Miss Amelia H. Jones, 396, *County Street, New Bedford, Mass.*
 Miss Alicia M. Keyes, 18, *Louisburg Square.*
 David P. Kimball, 43, *Commonwealth Avenue.*
 Mrs. David P. Kimball, 48, *Commonwealth Avenue.*
 Professor J. C. Kirtland, Jr., *Phillips Academy, Exeter, N.H.*
 Charles S. Knox, *St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.*
 Professor Thomas B. Lindsay, 38, *Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.*
 W. P. P. Longfellow, 479, *Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.*

- Professor George D. Lord, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
Professor John K. Lord, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
Rev. Walter Lowrie, 58, *Via Napoli, Rome, Italy.*
Professor David Gordon Lyon, 1654, *Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Carolyn V. Lynch, 217, *Norfolk Street, Dorchester Centre.*
Albert M. Lythgoe, *Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y.*
Dr. Edmund von Mach, 48, *Shepard Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Frank G. Macomber, 463, *Beacon Street.*
Professor H. W. Magoun, 70, *Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Fanny P. Mason, 211, *Commonwealth Avenue.*
Professor Arthur Herbert Meritt, *Trinity College, Durham, N.C.*
Rev. Dr. Daniel Merriman, 73, *Bay State Road.*
Professor Walter Miller, *Tulane University, New Orleans, La.*
Miss Sophie Moen, 125, *Bay State Road.*
Professor Clifford H. Moore, 112, *Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor George F. Moore, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Morris H. Morgan, 54, *Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. John H. Morison, 44, *Brimmer Street.*
Miss Mary Morison, *Peterborough, N.H.*
Silvanus G. Morley, *Brentford Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Frances R. Morse, 12, *Marlborough Street.*
Professor Francis Philip Nash, *Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.*
Nathaniel C. Nash, 1, *Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Anna Nichols, *Care of Ionian Bank, Athens, Greece.*
Mrs. George S. Nickerson, *Dedham, Mass.*
Professor C. P. Parker, 1075, *Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. Henry Parkman, 30, *Commonwealth Avenue.*
Miss Lucy Parsons, 398, *Beacon Street.*
Dr. Charles Peabody, 197, *Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Dr. Arthur Stanley Pease, 61, *Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Elizabeth W. Perkins, 260, *Clarendon Street.*
William Phillips, *Department for Eastern Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D. C.*
Mrs. Henry Pickering, 81, *Beacon Street.*
Professor Harry H. Powers, *Bureau of Univ. Travel, Trinity Court.*
Matthew S. Prichard, 5, *Priory Grove, London, England.*
Professor F. W. Putnam, 1582, *Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
George Putnam, *Ames Building.*
Rev. James Reed, 12, *Louisburg Square.*
Professor Richard A. Rice, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*
W. K. Richardson, 40, *Water Street.*
J. C. Robinson, *P. O. Box 2432.*
Mrs. Sara P. Rohde, 529, *North Wolfe Street, Baltimore, Md.*
Professor James Hardy Ropes, 13, *Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Dr. Denman W. Ross, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Louis Earl Rowe, *Museum of Fine Arts.*
Frank J. Scott, *Care of Thomas Cook & Son, Place de l'Opéra, Paris, France.*
Mrs. J. Montgomery Sears, 12, *Arlington Street.*

- Mrs. Philip H. Sears, 85, *Mt. Vernon Street*.
 Miss Theodora Sedgwick, 71, *Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor J. B. Sewall, 1501, *Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.*
 Miss Anna D. Slocum, *Jamaica Plain, Mass.*
 Professor Clement L. Smith, 64, *Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Hon. E. C. Smith, *St. Albans, Vt.*
 Professor Herbert Weir Smyth, 91, *Walker Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 R. H. Stearns, *Hotel Somerset*.
 Mrs. William Stone, 15, *Hawthorn Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor John O. Sumner, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*.
 Mrs. Washington B. Thomas, 20, *Gloucester Street*.
 S. Lothrop Thorndike, *The Charlesgate*.
 Miss Harriet S. Tolman, 195, *Huntington Avenue*.
 Professor C. H. Toy, 7, *Lowell Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Dr. Alfred M. Tozzler, 20, *Holworthy Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor Henry M. Tyler, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
 Mrs. Charles Van Brunt, *Readville, Mass.*
 Mrs. Benjamin Vaughan, 57, *Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor Charles St. Clair Wade, *Tufts College, College Hill, Mass.*
 Professor Alice Walton, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
 Miss Caroline E. Ward, 415, *Beacon Street*.
 Miss Mary L. Ware, 41, *Brimmer Street*.
 Professor William R. Ware, *Milton, Mass.*
 Mrs. Roger S. Warner, 216, *Beacon St.*
 Professor H. Langford Warren, *Cambridge, Mass.*
 * Professor Minton Warren, 105, *Irving Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Samuel D. Warren, 161, *Devonshire Street*.
 Dr. K. G. T. Webster, 19, *Ash Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Mrs. William G. Weld, 6, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Miss Blanche G. Wetherbee, 15, *Gordon Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.*
 Moses P. White, *Cambridge, Mass.*
 Mrs. Emile F. Williams, 16, *Chestnut Street*.
 Rev. Dr. William C. Winslow, 525, *Beacon Street*.
 Professor Frank E. Woodruff, *Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.*
 Professor John H. Wright, 38, *Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Miss Lois Meta Wright, 14, *Central Avenue, Medford, Mass.*
 * Professor Theodore F. Wright, 42, *Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*

Case Memorial Library, Hartford Theological Seminary,

A. T. Perry, Librarian, *Hartford, Conn.*

Worcester Public Library, *Worcester, Mass.*

NEW YORK SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY.

Vice-President

REV. DR. JOHN P. PETERS.

Secretary

PROFESSOR NELSON G. MCCREA.

Treasurer

MR. EDWARD L. TILTON.

CouncillorsHON. SETH LOW, *ex officio*.PROFESSOR EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY, *ex officio*.MR. WILLIAM SLOANE, *ex officio*.PROFESSOR ANDREW F. WEST, *ex officio*.PROFESSOR JAMES R. WHEELER, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR ABBY LEACH.

PROFESSOR ALLAN MARQUAND.

PROFESSOR JULIUS SACHS.

PROFESSOR FITZGERALD TISDALL.

Committee on MembershipThe PRESIDENT, *ex officio*, *Chairman*.The SECRETARY, *ex officio*.

DR. HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER.

MR. J. WYMAN DRUMMOND.

PROFESSOR JAMES C. EGBERT.

PROFESSOR CHARLES G. HERBERMANN.

MISS BETTINA KAHNWEILER.

MR. LEONARD F. OPDYCKE.

Life Members* John Jacob Astor, *New York*.Addison Brown, *45, West 89th Street.*¹S. D. Coykendall, *Rondout, N. Y.*Mrs. H. M. Fletcher, *31, Maida Hill West, London W., England*.James J. Higginson, *16, East 41st Street*.Mrs. S. I. Hurtt, *150, West 59th Street*.

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Borough of Manhattan, New York.

- * Adrian Iselin, *New York*.
- * John Taylor Johnston, *New York*.
- Cyrus J. Lawrence, *31, Broad Street*.
- Richard Hoe Lawrence, *31, Broad Street*.
- Professor Abby Leach, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
- Le Duc de Loubat, *47, Rue Dumont d'Urville, Paris, France*.
- * Thomas W. Ludlow, *Yonkers, N.Y.*
- Professor Allan Marquand, *Princeton, N.J.*
- Henry Marquand, *11, East 68th Street*.
- * Henry G. Marquand, *New York*.
- George Norton Miller, *811, Madison Avenue*.
- D. O. Mills, *634, Fifth Avenue*.
- J. Pierpont Morgan, *23, Wall Street*.
- * William B. Ogden, *New York*.
- Daniel Parish, Jr., *13, West 48th Street*.
- * Frederic J. de Peyster, *New York*.
- Miss Helen Van Cortlandt de Peyster, *25, East 69th Street*.
- Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, *113, West 40th Street*.
- Alfred Roelker, *41, East 39th Street*.
- J. Sanford Saltus, *Fifth Avenue Hotel*.
- * William C. Schermerhorn, *New York*.
- Anson Phelps Stokes, *54, Wall Street*.
- Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes, *37, Madison Avenue*.
- Rutherford Stuyvesant, *246, East 15th Street*.
- * Frederick F. Thompson, *New York*.
- Spencer Trask, *27, Pine Street*.
- George W. Van Slyck, *120, Broadway*.
- W. Seward Webb, *680, Fifth Avenue*.
- Robert Winthrop, *118, Fifth Avenue*.
- * Miss Catharine L. Wolfe, *New York*.
- Professor Clarence H. Young, *312, West 88th Street*.

37—10

Annual Members

- Edward D. Adams, *455, Madison Avenue*.
- George A. Armour, *Princeton, N.J.*
- Professor Sidney G. Ashmore, *P.O. Box 256, Schenectady, N.Y.*
- Samuel P. Avery, *368, Fifth Avenue*.
- John S. Barnes, *10, East 79th Street*.
- Max Barschall, *31, Nassau Street*.
- Edgar W. Bass, *77, Park Avenue*.
- Edwin S. Bayer, *33, East 69th Street*.
- Professor Isbon T. Beckwith, *Hartford, Conn.*
- Gerard Beekman, *47, Cedar Street*.
- Walter E. Beer, *27, Pine Street*.
- August Belmont, *23, Nassau Street*.
- Professor Franz Boas, *Columbia University*.

* Deceased.

- Sidney C. Borg, *20, Nassau Street.*
Rev. Robert G. Boville, *133, West 69th Street.*
George P. Brett, *Care of The Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue.*
Professor Carleton L. Brownson, *College of the City of New York.*
Henry J. Burchell, *49, West 57th Street.*
Wendell T. Bush, *167, Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Dr. Howard Crosby Butler, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
Charles Calman, *299, Pearl Street.*
John M. Carrère, *225, Fifth Avenue.*
Professor Frank Carter, *The College, Winchester, England.*
Professor Jesse B. Carter, *Care of Sebasti & Reali, Piazza di Spagna, Rome, Italy.*
Hon. Joseph H. Choate, *40, Wall Street.*
Treadwell Cleveland, *25, Broad Street.*
Miss Ellen Collins, *41, West 11th Street.*
Clarence R. Conger, *37, Liberty Street.*
S. M. Craiger, *38, East 49th Street.*
C. C. Cuyler, *44, Pine Street.*
Lockwood De Forest, *7, East 10th Street.*
Robert W. De Forest, *30, Broad Street.*
Henry F. Dimock, *66, West 37th Street.*
Rev. D. Stuart Dodge, *99, John Street.*
Mrs. Mary E. Dow, *Briarcliff School, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.*
Mrs. Henry Draper, *271, Madison Avenue.*
Mrs. Ludwig Dreyfuss, *52, East 68th Street.*
J. Wyman Drummond, *436, West 22d Street.*
Professor James C. Egbert, *Columbia University.*
Martin Erdmann, *180, West 59th Street.*
Baron Leopoldo Franchetti, *19, Via Boncompagni, Rome, Italy.*
J. H. Freedlander, *244, Fifth Avenue.*
Daniel C. French, *125, West 11th Street.*
Mrs. S. Barton French, *15, West 51st Street.*
Frank Scott Gerrish, *17, East 76th Street.*
Richard W. Gilder, *33, East 17th Street.*
Henry S. Glazier, *17, East 67th Street.*
Mrs. John Glenny, *Amherst House, Buffalo, N.Y.*
Henry Goldman, *43, Exchange Place.*
Professor William H. Goodyear, *Museum of Brooklyn Institute, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Thomas Hastings, *11, East 41st Street.*
Professor Charles G. Herbermann, *346, Convent Avenue.*
Mrs. Esther Herrman, *59, West 56th Street.*
Professor William Bancroft Hill, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
Robert Hoe, *11, East 36th Street.*
Mrs. H. B. Hollins, *12, West 56th Street.*
Emerson Howe, *Englewood, N.J.*
Clarence M. Hyde, *284, Madison Avenue.*
James H. Hyde, *9, East 40th Street.*
Henry R. Ickelheimer, *49, Wall Street.*

- Dr. Abraham Jacobi, *110, West 34th Street.*
 Morris K. Jesup, *195, Madison Avenue.*
 Adrian H. Joline, *1, West 72d Street.*
 Miss Bettina Kahnweiler, *Care of J. S. Morgan & Co. London, E.C., England.*
 Charles Kaufmann, *25, East 76th Street.*
 Mrs. J. Ryland Kendrick, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
 John S. Kennedy, *3, West 57th Street.*
 Rudolph Keppler, *28, West 70th Street.*
 Maximilian K. Kress, *Columbia University.*
 Woodbury G. Langdon, *719, Fifth Avenue.*
 Pierre Le Brun, *111, Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
 Herbert R. Limburg, *15, William Street.*
 Professor Gonzalez Lodge, *Teachers College, Columbia University.*
 James Loeb, *37, East 38th Street.*
 Hon. Seth Low, *30, East 64th Street.*
 William G. Low, *58, Remsen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
 James B. Ludlow, *45, Cedar Street.*
 Professor Nelson G. McCrea, *Columbia University.*
 Professor J. H. McDaniels, *Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.*
 Robert C. McMahon, *Manor School, Stamford, Conn.*
 * Alexander Maitland, *New York.*
 Theophilus M. Marc, *451, Produce Exchange.*
 Edward Mitchell, *31, East 50th Street.*
 Professor J. Leverett Moore, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
 Mrs. Chester C. Munroe, *Englewood, N.J.*
 Alfred Nathan, *92, Liberty Street.*
 George D. Nicholas, *2062, Seventh Avenue.*
 Rev. James B. Nies, *Hotel Margaret, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
 Leonard F. Opdycke, *41, West 21st Street.*
 Samuel L. Parrish, *25, Broad Street.*
 John E. Parsons, *30, East 36th Street.*
 Thomas W. Pearsall, *Black Rock, Conn.*
 Professor Edward Delavan Perry, *Columbia University.*
 Rev. Dr. John P. Peters, *225, West 99th Street.*
 Dan Fellows Platt, *Room 400, 66, Broadway.*
 George B. Post, *347, Fifth Avenue.*
 H. C. von Post, *32, West 57th Street.*
 Henry Preble, *42, Stuyvesant Place, St. George, Staten Island.*
 Professor William Kelly Prentice, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
 Dr. William P. Prentice, *9, West 16th Street.*
 Professor J. Dyneley Prince, *15, Lexington Avenue.*
 M. Taylor Pyne, *52, Wall Street.*
 Max Radin, *844, Teasdale Place.*
 Dr. Louis Dwight Ray, *35, West 84th Street.*
 Hon. Whitelaw Reid, *Dorchester House, Park Lane, London, W., England.*
 Dr. Ernst Riess, *221, West 113th Street.*
 J. Hampden Robb, *23, Park Avenue.*

* Deceased.

- Mrs. Milton H. Robertson, 401, *West End Avenue*.
Dr. Edward Robinson, *Metropolitan Museum of Fine Arts*.
A. S. Rossin, 15, *East 62d Street*.
Harry Sachs, 43, *Exchange Place*.
Professor Julius Sachs, *Teachers College, Columbia University*.
Paul J. Sachs, 46, *West 70th Street*.
Samuel Sachs, 46, *West 70th Street*.
Miss Ruth Sands, 135, *East 62d Street*.
Jacob H. Schiff, 27, *Pine Street*.
Mortimer L. Schiff, *Care of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., 27, Pine Street*.
Professor Edwin R. A. Seligman, 324, *West 86th Street*.
Isaac N. Seligman, 36, *West 54th Street*.
John H. Shipway, 136th Street and *East River*.
Samuel Sloan, 7, *East 38th Street*.
William Sloane, 882, *Broadway*.
Professor Frank Smalley, *Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.*
Edward R. Smith, *Columbia University*.
William Alexander Smith, 412, *Madison Avenue*.
W. Wheeler Smith, 17, *East 77th Street*.
Charles F. Southmayd, 13, *West 47th Street*.
Miss Leila Clement Spaulding, 411, *West 115th Street*.
James Speyer, 257, *Madison Avenue*.
Mrs. Alice B. Sprague, 810, *West Ferry Street, Buffalo, N. Y.*
Louis Stern, 993, *Fifth Avenue*.
Lispenard Stewart, 6, *Fifth Avenue*.
William R. Stewart, 24, *West 57th Street*.
Miss Ellen J. Stone, 34, *East 50th Street*.
Isidor Straus, *Broadway and 34th Street*.
Jesse I. Straus, 49, *East 74th Street*.
Henry C. Sturges, 56, *East 34th Street*.
Dr. Russell Sturgis, 307, *East 17th Street*.
Roderick Terry, Jr., 169, *Madison Avenue*.
Dr. Ida Carleton Thallon, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
Alexander Blair Thaw, *Care of Brown, Shipley, & Co., London, England*.
Mrs. Alexander Blair Thaw, *Care of Brown, Shipley, & Co., London, England*.
Louis C. Tiffany, 401, *Fifth Avenue*.
Edward L. Tilton, 32, *Broadway*.
Professor Fitz Gerald Tisdall, 80, *Convent Avenue*.
Dr. O. S. Tonks, *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.*
William K. Vanderbilt, 660, *Fifth Avenue*.
Felix Warburg, 18, *East 72d Street*.
Paul M. Warburg, 27, *Pine Street*.
J. Q. A. Ward, 119, *West 52d Street*.
Samuel G. Ward, 1608, *K Street, Washington, D. C.*
William R. Warren, *Lincoln, Mass.*
Dr. Henry S. Washington, *Locust P. O., Monmouth Co., N. J.*
Professor Adolph Werner, *College of the City of New York*.

Professor Andrew F. West, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*

J. McE. Wetmore, *43, West 54th Street.*

Mrs. E. P. Wheeler, *731, Park Avenue.*

Professor James Rignall Wheeler, *Columbia University.*

Professor George M. Whicher, *507, West 111th Street.*

Dr. Horace White, *18, West 69th Street.*

Egerton L. Winthrop, *23, East 33d Street.*

Frank S. Witherbee, *56, Pine Street.*

Miss Eleanor D. Wood, *58, West 51st Street.*

Mrs. H. Duncan Wood, *Islip, Long Island, N. Y.*

George Zabriskie, *49, Wall Street.*

Century Association, *7, West 43d Street.*

New York State Library, *Albany, N. Y.*

BALTIMORE SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.

Vice-Presidents

MR. MENDES COHEN.

PRESIDENT DANIEL C. GILMAN.

MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER.

MR. WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

Secretary

PROFESSOR KIRBY F. SMITH.

Treasurer

MR. EDGAR G. MILLER.

CouncillorsProfessor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, *ex officio*.

Professor ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR.

MR. THEODORE MARBURG.

Executive Committee

Professor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.

Professor KIRBY FLOWER SMITH.

MR. MENDES COHEN.

Committee on MembershipProfessor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, *Chairman*.

MR. MENDES COHEN.

PROFESSOR KIRBY F. SMITH.

PRESIDENT D. C. GILMAN.

MR. WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

MR. EDGAR G. MILLER.

MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER.

Life Members* William Alvord, *San Francisco, Cal.** David L. Bartlett, *Baltimore.*H. Crawford Black, *113, West Monument Street.*¹Hon. Charles J. Bonaparte, *601, Park Avenue.*Professor Arthur L. Frothingham, Jr., *Princeton, N.J.** G. W. Gail, *Baltimore.*

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Baltimore.

Miss Mary E. Garrett, *101, West Monument Street.*

Professor Basil L. Gildersleeve, *Johns Hopkins University.*

George C. Jenkins, *106, East Chase Street.*

* Reverdy Johnson, *Baltimore.*

Theodore Marburg, *14, Mt. Vernon Place, West.*

Waldo Newcomer, *105, West Monument Street.*

W. W. Spence, *1205, St. Paul Street.*

D. H. Talbot, *Sioux City, Ia.*

Harry Walters, *5, Mt. Vernon Place.*

Julian Le Roy White, *The Causeway, North Avenue Extension.*

16—4

Annual Members

O. Andrews, *621, St. Paul Street.*

Bernard N. Baker, *S.E. Corner of St. Paul and Read Streets.*

Professor A. L. Bondurant, *University of Mississippi, University, Miss.*

William H. Buckler, *The Evergreen, West North Avenue.*

Mrs. James Carey, Jr., *838, Park Avenue.*

Professor S. R. Cheek, *Centre College, Danville, Ky.*

Mendes Cohen, *825, North Charles Street.*

Professor Herman Collitz, *Johns Hopkins University.*

James Teackle Dennis, *The Altamont.*

Miss Mary M. Eaton, *119, West Franklin Street.*

Miss Alice C. Fletcher, *214, First Street, Washington, D.C.*

Frank Frick, *1514, Park Avenue.*

Dr. Thomas B. Fitcher, *3, West Franklin Street.*

Robert Garrett, *Govanstown, Md.*

Hon. James A. Gary, *1200, Linden Avenue.*

President D. C. Gilman, *614, Park Avenue.*

Mrs. Henry B. Gilpin, *1230, St. Paul Street.*

Rev. John F. Goucher, *2309, St. Paul Street.*

Professor E. H. Griffin, *Johns Hopkins University.*

Miss Elizabeth W. Hall, *810, Park Avenue.*

Professor William H. Hopkins, *The Woman's College.*

Dr. Henry M. Hurd, *Johns Hopkins Hospital.*

James E. Ingram, Jr., *500, Maryland Tel. Building.*

Dr. Henry Barton Jacobs, *11, Mt. Vernon Place.*

J. Hemsley Johnson, *202, West Monument Street.*

Dr. Charles W. L. Johnson, *University Club.*

H. Irvine Keyser, *104, West Monument Street.*

General Peter Leary, Jr., *The Marlborough.*

Eugene Levering, *1308, Eutaw Place.*

Arthur W. Machen, *217, West Monument Street.*

George K. McGaw, *1012, St. Paul Street.*

Professor C. W. E. Miller, *Johns Hopkins University.*

Edgar G. Miller, *646, Equitable Building.*

Professor Wilfred P. Mustard, *Johns Hopkins University.*

J. Olney Norris, *920, Madison Avenue.*

* Deceased.

- George A. Pope, *926, St. Paul Street.*
Blanchard Randall, *Chamber of Commerce Building.*
Percy M. Reese, *1203, North Charles Street.*
Dr. David M. Robinson, *Johns Hopkins University.*
Miss Julia R. Rogers, *821, North Charles Street.*
Thomas J. Shryock, *1401, Madison Avenue.*
Professor Kirby F. Smith, *Johns Hopkins University.*
Professor Edward H. Spieker, *Johns Hopkins University.*
Professor Esther B. Van Deman, *American School of Classical
Studies, Rome, Italy.*
Miles White, Jr., *1216, North Calvert Street.*
Professor Harry L. Wilson, *Johns Hopkins University.*

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON.

Vice-Presidents

MR. ECKLEY B. COXE, JR.

MR. ALDEN SAMPSON.

Secretary

PROFESSOR WILLIAM N. BATES.

Treasurer

PROFESSOR GEORGE A. BARTON.

Councillors

Professor WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON, *ex officio*.

Professor WILLIAM N. BATES, *ex officio*.

Professor JOHN C. ROLFE.

Professor GEORGE A. BARTON.

Professor ALBERT T. CLAY.

Executive Committee

Professor WILLIAM N. BATES, *ex officio*.

MR. ALDEN SAMPSON.

Professor HERMAN V. HILPRECHT.

MR. S. F. HOUSTON.

Committee on Membership

ECKLEY B. COXE, JR., *Chairman*.

Professor WILLIAM N. BATES.

Professor GEORGE A. BARTON.

MR. S. HUDSON CHAPMAN.

Professor WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON.

MR. ALDEN SAMPSON.

Life Members

Eckley B. Coxe, Jr., 1604, *Locust Street*.¹

Miss Rebecca Coxe, 1512, *Spruce Street*.

Mrs. Lucy Wharton Drexel, *Maud, Pa.*

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Philadelphia.

Mrs. Phebe A. Hearst, *1400, New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C.*
Archer M. Huntington, *Hispanic Society Building, Audubon Park,
West 156th Street, New York, N.Y.*
Charles H. Hutchinson, *1617, Walnut Street.*
Cornelius A. Lane, *718, Spruce Street.*
Clarence B. Moore, *1321, Locust Street.*
Charles Norris, *1301, Walnut Street.*
Justus C. Strawbridge, *801, Market Street.*
S. P. Wetherill, *2008, Walnut Street.*
Walter Wood, *400, Chestnut Street.*

12

Annual Members

Miss William Adger, *1109, Walnut Street.*
Samuel L. Allen, *255, East Main Street, Moorestown, N.J.*
Joshua L. Baily, *13, Bank Street.*
Miss Lucy H. Baird, *1708, Locust Street.*
Professor George A. Barton, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Professor William N. Bates, *University of Pennsylvania.*
William F. Biddle, *31, Westview Street, Mt. Airy.*
Samuel T. Bodine, *Broad and Arch Streets.*
William Penn Brock, *107, South 21st Street.*
Joseph H. Bromley, *4th Street and Lehigh Avenue.*
Professor Amos P. Brown, *20, East Penn Street, Germantown.*
John T. Brown, *Prospect Avenue, Chestnut Hill.*
William Burnham, *4301, Spruce Street.*
J. Frederic Byers, *235, Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Miss Florence F. Caldwell, *1705, Locust Street.*
S. Hudson Chapman, *1128, Spruce Street.*
John K. Cheyney, *Tarpon Springs, Fla.*
C. M. Clark, *Bullitt Building.*
E. W. Clark, Jr., *Wissahickon Heights.*
Herbert L. Clark, *139, South Fourth Street.*
Joseph S. Clark, *Bullitt Building.*
Professor Albert T. Clay, *415, South 44th Street.*
William M. Coates, *1717, Spruce Street.*
Henry L. Collins, *Bailey-Farrell Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Mrs. George M. Conarroe, *1701, Spruce Street.*
John H. Converse, *500, North Broad Street.*
Charles H. Cramp, *Aldine Hotel.*
Professor Fritz S. Darrow, *Drury College, Springfield, Mo.*
O. B. Dickinson, *Chester, Pa.*
Samuel Dickson, *224, South 4th Street.*
Thomas Dolan, *U.G.I. Building.*
Mrs. George W. Childs Drexel, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Theodore N. Ely, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Clarence S. Fisher, *4152, Parkside Avenue.*
S. Wilson Fisher, *1502, Pine Street.*
L. G. Fouse, *3613, Baring Street.*

- J. M. Fox, 221, *South 5th Street*.
 W. W. Frazier, 250, *South 18th Street*.
 Leopold Gans, 209, *Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.*
 Dr. George Depue Hadzsits, *College Hall, University of Pennsylvania*.
 Miss Edith H. Hall, *The Misses Shipley's School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 Thomas B. Harned, *West End Trust Building*.
 Provost Charles C. Harrison, 400, *Chestnut Street*.
 Mrs. William P. Henszey, 303, *South Broad Street*.
 C. A. Higbee, *The Bartram, 3312, Chestnut Street*.
 Professor Herman V. Hilprecht, *University Museum, 32d and Spruce Streets*.
 S. F. Houston, 610, *Real Estate Trust Building*.
 Charles Howson, *Wayne, Pa.*
 George F. Huff, *Greensburg, Pa.*
 Emlen Hutchinson, *Aldine Hotel, Chestnut Street*.
 John P. Hutchinson, *Bordentown, N.J.*
 Miss Sophy Dallas Irwin, 2011, *De Lancey Place*.
 Alba B. Johnson, *Rosemont, Pa.*
 Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, 1801, *Pine Street*.
 J. Levering Jones, 632, *Land Title Building*.
 Dr. Richard M. Jones, *Haverford, Pa.*
 Gen. Harry C. Kessler, *Warrington, Bucks Co., Pa.*
 Miss Hetty M. King, 1522, *Walnut Street*.
 Professor Warren P. Laird, *University of Pennsylvania*.
 Professor William A. Lamberton, *University of Pennsylvania*.
 Henry C. Lea, 2000, *Walnut Street*.
 F. H. Lloyd, *Shields, Pa.*
 Laurence McCormick, *The Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Broad and Walnut Streets*.
 Mrs. Harry Markoe, *Penlynn, Pa.*
 John T. Morris, 376, *Drexel Building*.
 Arthur E. Newbold, *Laverock, Pa.*
 Clement B. Newbold, 113, *South Fifth Street*.
 Robert C. Ogden, 784, *Broadway, New York, N. Y.*
 Richard G. Park, 1527, *Walnut Street*.
 Mrs. Dillwyn Parrish, No. 2, *Copthall Building, Angel Court, London, E.C., Eng.*
 T. H. Hoge Patterson, 4231, *Walnut Street*.
 Mrs. Margaret Pechin, 243, *South 13th Street*.
 Harold Peirce, 222, *Drexel Building*.
 George Wharton Pepper, *Land Title Building*.
 Miss Caroline L. Ransom, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 Samuel Rea, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 William H. Reeves, *Phoenixville, Pa.*
 Mrs. Charles Roberts, *Haverford, Pa.*
 Professor John C. Rolfe, 4400, *Chestnut Street*.
 J. G. Rosengarten, 1704, *Walnut Street*.
 Dr. Eugene I. Santee, 532, *North 6th Street*.
 Edgar T. Scott, 1830, *South Rittenhouse Square*.
 Benjamin H. Shoemaker, 535, *Church Lane, Germantown, Pa.*
 Edwin F. Smith, 4102, *Locust Street*.
 Glenn Stewart, *Wilkins Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Ralph C. Stewart, *801, West End Trust Building.*
George C. Thayer, *Cramp's Ship-yard, Ball and Beach Streets.*
George C. Thomas, *Care Drexel & Co.*
Theodore Tonnelè, *919, College Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Miss Mary M. Tyler, *Media, Pa.*
A. Van Rensselaer, *18th and Walnut Streets.*
Hon. John Wanamaker.
D. T. Watson, *St. Nicholas Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Mrs. Charles Wheeler, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Dr. Talcott Williams, *916, Pine Street.*
Jones Wister, *1819, Walnut Street.*
Hon. S. P. Wolverton, *Sunbury, Pa.*
Rev. Charles Wood, *Overbrook, Pa.*
Stuart Wood, *1620, Locust Street.*
Miss Mary H. Wright, *2101, Locust Street.*

CHICAGO SOCIETY**President**

MR. FREDERIC C. BARTLETT.

Vice-Presidents

HON. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.

PROFESSOR HAMILTON FORD ALLEN.

Secretary

PROFESSOR FRANK B. TARBELL.

Treasurer

PROFESSOR JAMES R. JEWETT.

Councillors

MR. FREDERIC C. BARTLETT, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR FRANK FROST ABBOTT.

PROFESSOR JOHN A. SCOTT.

PROFESSOR FRANK B. TARBELL, *ex officio*.

Executive Committee

MR. FREDERIC C. BARTLETT.

PROFESSOR FRANK FROST ABBOTT.

PROFESSOR HAMILTON FORD ALLEN.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM GARDNER HALE.

PROFESSOR JAMES R. JEWETT.

PROFESSOR GORDON J. LAING.

HON. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.

MR. MARTIN A. RYERSON.

MR. HOWARD VAN DOREN SHAW.

PROFESSOR PAUL SHOREY.

PROFESSOR FRANK B. TARBELL.

Life Members

Mrs. Marshall Field, 1905, *Prairie Avenue*.¹

Dr. George B. Hussey, *East Orange, N.J.*

Charles L. Hutchinson, 2709, *Prairie Avenue*.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Chicago.

* Norman Williams, *Chicago*.

* Henry J. Willing, *Chicago*.

Mrs. H. M. Wilmarth, *Auditorium Hotel*.

6-2

Annual Members

Professor Frank Frost Abbott, *University of Chicago*.

Professor Hamilton Ford Allen, *319, University Hall, Urbana, Ill.*

Professor Ira W. Allen, *5718, Madison Avenue*.

Allison V. Armour, *1, Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.*

Edward E. Ayer, *1, Bank Street*.

Alfred L. Baker, *Lake Forest, Ill.*

Professor G. E. Barber, *University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.*

Adolphus C. Bartlett, *2720, Prairie Avenue*.

Frederic C. Bartlett, *2901, Prairie Avenue*.

Mrs. Watson F. Blair, *164, Rush Street*.

Mrs. John Jay Borland, *2616, Prairie Avenue*.

Professor Demarchus C. Brown, *Butler College, Irvington, Ind.*

Leslie Carter, *108, Cass Street*.

H. C. Chatfield-Taylor, *99, East Pearson Street*.

Mrs. John M. Clark, *2000, Prairie Avenue*.

C. R. Crane, *2559, Michigan Avenue*.

Mrs. R. T. Crane, Jr., *114, Walton Place*.

Charles C. Curtiss, *110, Astor Street*.

Mrs. Frederic A. Delano, *1844, Wellington Avenue*.

Mrs. Henry Dibblee, *1922, Calumet Avenue*.

Thomas E. Donnelley, *4735, Kimbark Avenue*.

Mrs. Augustus Eddy, *1601, Michigan Avenue*.

Mrs. A. M. H. Ellis, *2734, Prairie Avenue*.

Henry L. Frank, *1608, Prairie Avenue*.

John J. Glessner, *1800, Prairie Avenue*.

Miss Isabel Gray, *Care of London City and Midland Bank, 5, Thread-needle Street, London, England*.

Mrs. Robert B. Gregory, *1638, Prairie Avenue*.

Professor William Gardner Hale, *University of Chicago*.

Mrs. Ernest A. Hamill, *2637, Prairie Avenue*.

Professor Robert Francis Harper, *University of Chicago*.

Mrs. Dwight B. Heard, *Phoenix, Arizona*.

Mrs. Charles L. Hutchinson, *2709, Prairie Avenue*.

Miss A. E. Isham, *Manchester, Vt.*

Professor J. R. Jewett, *5757, Lexington Avenue*.

Noble B. Judah, *2701, Prairie Avenue*.

George Kretzinger, *St. James Apartments, Rush Street and Chicago Avenue*.

Professor Gordon J. Laing, *University of Chicago*.

Bryan Lathrop, *77, Bellevue Place*.

Mrs. William R. Linn, *2709, Michigan Avenue*.

Cyrus H. McCormick, *321, Huron Street*.

Miss Una MacMahon, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*

* Deceased.

Hon. Franklin MacVeagh, *103, Lake Shore Drive.*
Professor Shailer Mathews, *5736, Woodlawn Avenue.*
Frank B. Noyes, *The Chicago Record-Herald.*
Irwin Rew, *1106, Oak Avenue, Evanston, Ill.*
Miss Ellen Rogers, *626, Dearborn Avenue.*
Martin A. Ryerson, *4851, Drexel Boulevard.*
Mrs. Martin A. Ryerson, *4851, Drexel Boulevard.*
Professor F. W. Sanford, *717, West College Street, Jacksonville, Ill.*
Professor John A. Scott, *Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.*
Howard Van Doren Shaw, *4833, Lake Avenue.*
Professor Paul Shorey, *5516, Woodlawn Avenue.*
Miss Elizabeth Skinner, *100, Rush Street.*
Miss Frederika Skinner, *100, Rush Street.*
Byron L. Smith, *2140, Prairie Avenue.*
Mrs. Byron L. Smith, *2140, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor Frank B. Tarbell, *5730, Woodlawn Avenue.*
Mrs. L. A. Coonley Ward, *620, Division Street.*
Professor George A. Williams, *Kalamazoo, Mich.*

The Art Institute, *Michigan Avenue.*

Lewis Institute.

Newberry Library.

Virginia Library, *McCormick Theological Seminary.*

DETROIT SOCIETY**President**

MR. CHARLES L. FREER.

Vice-Presidents

MR. GEORGE WILLIAMS BATES.

PROFESSOR MARTIN L. D'OOGHE.

HON. HERSCHEL H. HATCH.

MR. CHARLES A. KENT.

MR. FRANKLIN H. WALKER.

Secretary

MR. EDWARD W. PENDLETON.

Treasurer

MR. PERCY IVES.

Councillors

MR. CHARLES L. FREER, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *ex officio*.

MR. GEORGE WILLIAMS BATES.

PROFESSOR MARTIN L. D'OOGHE.

Executive Committee

MR. FRANK D. TAYLOR, *Chairman*.

MISS CLARA AVERY.

MR. HENRY C. POTTER, JR.

MRS. SAMUEL L. SMITH.

MR. MORRIS L. WILLIAMS.

DR. HAL. C. WYMAN.

Committee on Membership

PROFESSOR J. REMSEN BISHOP, *Chairman*.

MR. CYRENIUS A. NEWCOMB, SR.

PROFESSOR DAVID MACKENZIE.

HON. CORNELIUS J. REILLY.

MR. CASWELL N. MUNROE.

MR. GEORGE WHITNEY MOORE.

MISS ELLA M. LIGGETT.

MR. JESSE B. HORNING.

Life Members

- Miss Clara Avery, 47, *Eliot Street*.¹
 * Mrs. John J. Bagley, *Detroit*.
 Hon. Levi L. Barbour, 661, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Theodore D. Buhl, 143, *Lafayette Avenue*.
 * Mrs. Dwight Cutler, *Grand Haven*.
 George S. Davis, *P. O. Box, 544*.
 Rev. H. P. De Forest, 16, *Charlotte Avenue*.
 Hon. Dexter M. Ferry, 1040, *Woodward Avenue*.
 * Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry, *Detroit*.
 Mrs. Delos L. Filer, 36, *Canfield Avenue*.
 Mrs. Grace Filer-Fowler, 36, *Canfield Avenue*.
 Charles L. Freer, 33, *Ferry Avenue*.
 Colonel Frank J. Hecker, 1170, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Mrs. Elon H. Hooker, *Rock Ridge, Greenwich, Conn.*
 Mrs. Maria L. McGraw, 81, *Alfred Street*.
 Mrs. William A. Moore, 1015, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Hon. Thomas W. Palmer, 58, *Congress Street, West*.
 Mrs. Sarah Savidge, *Spring Lake, Mich.*
 Miss Mary M. Stevens, 1075, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Mrs. Helen Beach Tillotson, 128, *West 79th Street, New York, N. Y.*
 Franklin H. Walker, 850, *Jefferson Avenue*.
 J. Harrington Walker, 873, *Jefferson Avenue*.

22-3

Annual Members

- John H. Avery, 810, *Jefferson Avenue*.
 George Williams Bates, 53, *Bagg Street*.
 Miss Elizabeth M. Berry, 1100, *Jefferson Avenue*.
 Hon. Clarence A. Black, 1065, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Dr. James B. Book, 1 and 2, *Campan Building*.
 Dr. L. Breisacher, 233, *Seminole Avenue*.
 Mrs. Francis B. Brown, 51, *Eliot Street*.
 Claud H. Candler, 61, *Garfield Avenue*.
 William R. Candler, 85, *Putnam Avenue*.
 Hamilton Carhartt, 843, *Jefferson Avenue*.
 M. H. Chamberlain, 56, *Garfield Avenue*.
 Mrs. William W. Collier, 674, *Cass Avenue*.
 Rev. David M. Cooper, 1015, *Jefferson Avenue*.
 John Davis, 515, *Cass Avenue*.
 Professor Walter Dennison, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
 Professor Martin L. D'Ooge, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
 Frederick T. Du Charme, 821, *Jefferson Avenue*.
 Percy D. Dwight, 658, *Jefferson Avenue*.
 Dr. Justin E. Emerson, 128, *Henry Street*.
 Merton E. Farr, 40, *Putnam Avenue*.

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Detroit

- William T. Gage, 26, *Garfield Avenue*.
Edwin S. George, 221, *Vinewood Avenue*.
Christian H. Haberkorn, 45, *East Ferry Avenue*.
William W. Hannan, 400, *Pasadena Apartments*.
Clarence M. Hayes, 242, *Woodward Avenue*.
David E. Heineman, 428, *Woodward Avenue*.
Jesse B. Hornung, 121, *Ferry Avenue, East*.
Horatio N. Hovey, 825, *Cass Avenue*.
Jere C. Hutchins, 106, *Joseph Campan Avenue*.
Percy Ives, 22, *Montcalm Street, West*.
William H. Jackson, 144, *Alexandrine Avenue, West*.
Mrs. Helen P. Jenkins, 51, *Horton Avenue*.
Hon. Thomas Spencer Jerome, *United States Consular Agent, Capri, Italy*.
Albert Kahn, 1114, *Union Trust Building*.
Henry L. Kanter, 25, *Madison Avenue*.
Professor Francis W. Kelsey, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Charles A. Kent, 30, *Alfred Street*.
Frank E. Kirby, *The Wayne Hotel*.
Homer McGraw, 1209, *Cass Avenue*.
Mrs. F. B. Mayhew, 807, *Fort Street, West*.
Sherman R. Miller, *The Pasadena Apartments*.
Mrs. John S. Minor, 47, *Davenport Street*.
George T. Moody, 42, *Eliot Street*.
George Whitney Moore, 30, *Canfield Avenue, West*.
Truman H. Newberry, *Washington, D. C.*
Cyrenius A. Newcomb, Sr., 625, *Woodward Avenue*.
C. A. Newcomb, Jr., *Care of Newcomb, Endicott Co.*
Edward W. Pendleton, 1106, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Henry C. Potter, Jr., 666, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Marvin Preston, 33, *High Street, East*.
Hon. William E. Quinby, 777, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Cornelius J. Reilly, 381, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Miss Mary A. Richmond, 422, *East Huron Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Professor Herbert A. Sanders, 1227, *Washtenaw Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Professor Harry G. Sherrard, *Grosse Pointe Farms, Grosse Pointe, Mich.*
Mrs. Samuel L. Smith, 1013, *Woodward Avenue*.
Mrs. Joseph Sparling, 889, *Second Avenue*.
Samuel McC. Stanton, 1705, *Washtenaw Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Mrs. Ellen P. Stevens, 1075, *Woodward Avenue*.
Mrs. Frederic B. Stevens, 69, *Eliot Street*.
Joseph Stringham, 115, *Winder Street*.
Professor George R. Swain, *High School, Bay City, Mich.*
Mrs. John S. Sweeney, 42, *Forest Avenue, East*.
Edward Y. Swift, 184, *Lafayette Avenue*.
Frank D. Taylor, 105, *Watson Street*.
Miss Mary Turner, 62, *Bagg Street*.
E. W. Voigt, 438, *Second Avenue*.
Miss Martha S. Warner, 74, *Pitcher Street*.
Frank S. Werneken, 69, *Palmer Avenue*.

Morris L. Williams, 792, *Cass Avenue*.
H. Leonard Wilton, 523, *Cass Avenue*.
J. B. Woolfenden, 169, *Woodward Avenue*.
Henry M. Wright, 676, *Woodward Avenue*.
James N. Wright, 34, *Warren Avenue, East*.
Dr. Hal C. Wyman, 46, *Adams Avenue, West*.

Classical Department of Central High School.
Classical Department of Eastern High School.
Classical Department of Western High School.
Detroit Home and Day School.
Detroit Museum of Art.
Detroit Public Library.
Detroit University School.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY**President**

MRS. JAMES SIDNEY PECK.

Vice-Presidents

PROFESSOR C. F. SMITH.

MISS ALICE G. CHAPMAN.

DR. H. B. HITZ.

MR. T. E. BRITTINGHAM.

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR M. S. SLAUGHTER.

Councillors

MRS. JAMES SIDNEY PECK, *ex officio*.

MR. B. K. MILLER, JR.

PROFESSOR M. S. SLAUGHTER.

Life Members

Miss Alice G. Chapman, 578, Cass Street, Milwaukee.¹

Mrs. William H. Metcalf, 33, West 51st Street, New York, N. Y.

* Hon. John L. Mitchell, Milwaukee.

Miss Elizabeth A. Plankinton, Care of Milwaukee Downer College,
Milwaukee.

* Augustus Ledyard Smith, Appleton.

5-2

Annual Members

Miss Katharine Allen, 228, Langdon Street, Madison.

Frank W. Allis, Monona Farm, Madison.

William Allis, 526, Marshall Street, Milwaukee.

Selden Bacon, 31, Nassau Street, New York, N. Y.

Francis Bloodgood, Jr., Mitchell Building, Milwaukee.

Thomas E. Brittingham, 640, North Henry Street, Madison.

Hon. Romanzo Bunn, 104, Langdon Street, Madison.

Mrs. D. E. Carson, 247, Langdon Street, Madison.

Alfred L. Cary, Wells Building, Milwaukee.

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a state is given, the address is Wisconsin.

- Mrs. Charles Catlin, 343, *Farwell Avenue, Milwaukee.*
 Mrs. Sarah F. Conover, 616, *Lake Street, Madison.*
 Perry H. Evans, *Northwestern Life Insurance Building, Milwaukee.*
 Rev. Hiram F. Fairbanks, 467, *Washington Street, Milwaukee.*
 Mrs. Samuel A. Field, 303, *Martin Street, Milwaukee.*
 Professor George C. Fiske, 21, *Mendota Court, Madison.*
 Mrs. Edward M. Fuller, *Sherman Avenue, Madison.*
 Otto R. Hansen, 102, *Miller Building, Milwaukee.*
 Dr. Louis R. Head, 416, *Wisconsin Avenue, Madison.*
 Dr. Henry B. Hitz, *Goldsmith Building, Milwaukee.*
 Frank W. Hoyt, 221, *Monona Avenue, Madison.*
 Dr. Nathan P. Hulst, 300, *Knapp Street, Milwaukee.*
 Hon. James G. Jenkins, 284, *Knapp Street, Milwaukee.*
 Warren S. Johnson, *Milwaukee Club, Milwaukee.*
 Burr W. Jones, 112, *Langdon Street, Madison.*
 Professor Alexander Kerr, 140, *Langdon Street, Madison.*
 Professor Arthur Gordon Laird, 21, *Mendota Court, Madison.*
 Frederick A. Layton, *The Layton Art Gallery, Milwaukee.*
 Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, 2224, *Chestnut Street, Milwaukee.*
 Benjamin K. Miller, Jr., 559, *Marshall Street, Milwaukee.*
 Frederic C. Morehouse, 412, *Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee.*
 Professor Wilson S. Naylor, *Appleton.*
 George Norton Northrop, 424, *North Pinckney Street, Madison.*
 Hon. George H. Noyes, 150, *New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.*
 Henry L. Palmer, *Northwestern Life Insurance Building, Milwaukee.*
 Mrs. James Sidney Peck, 5, *Waverly Place, Milwaukee.*
 George Raab, *The Layton Art Gallery, Milwaukee.*
 Wayne Ramsay, 302, *South Mills Street, Madison.*
 Miss Sarah Seeber, *Waterloo.*
 Miss Leta Sherman, 176, *Mason Street, Milwaukee.*
 Professor Grant Showerman, 323, *North Hamilton Street, Madison.*
 J. W. Skinner, *Northwestern Life Insurance Building, Milwaukee.*
 Professor Moses Stephen Slaughter, 633, *Francis Street, Madison.*
 Professor Charles Forster Smith, *University Heights, Madison.*
 Daniel K. Tenney, 146, *Langdon Street, Madison.*
 Professor Albert A. Trever, *Appleton.*
 Mrs. Horace A. J. Upham, 146, *Martin Street, Milwaukee.*
 Mrs. Edward P. Vilas, 530, *Astor Place, Milwaukee.*
 Hon. William F. Vilas, 12, *East Gilman Street, Madison.*
 Edwin E. White, 515, *Pabst Building, Milwaukee.*
 Professor Ellsworth D. Wright, 466, *College Avenue, Appleton.*

Milwaukee Downer College.

Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee.

Ripon College Library, *Ripon.*

CLEVELAND SOCIETY**President**

MR. HOWARD P. EELLS.

Vice-President

REV. JAMES D. WILLIAMSON, D.D.

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR HAROLD NORTH FOWLER.

Councillors

MR. HOWARD P. EELLS, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR HAROLD NORTH FOWLER, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR SAMUEL BALL PLATNER.

Life Members

Professor Harold N. Fowler, 2033, Cornell Road, S.E.¹

* Peter M. Hitchcock, Cleveland.

2-1

Annual Members

Professor Clarence P. Bill, 2076, Cornell Road, S.E.

Charles C. Bolton, 7016, Euclid Avenue.

Mrs. Charles C. Bolton, 7016, Euclid Avenue.

Miss Helen Cox Bowerman, Western College, Oxford, O.

Charles F. Brush, 3725, Euclid Avenue.

Miss Anna Burgess, 3611, Prospect Avenue.

Edmund Clark, 337, Superior Avenue, S.W.

Miss Elizabeth Clifford, White Hall, East 107th Street.

William E. Cushing, 2081, East 36th Street.

Mrs. C. I. Dangler, 6505, Euclid Avenue.

Mrs. John H. Devereux, 3226, Euclid Avenue.

Howard P. Eells, 3029, Prospect Avenue.

Mrs. Howard P. Eells, 3029, Prospect Avenue.

Mrs. Harold N. Fowler, 2033, Cornell Road, S.E.

Malcolm S. Greenough, 39, Court Street, Boston, Mass.

Harry A. Haring, 2027, Cornell Road.

L. E. Holden, The Hollenden.

Mrs. Homer H. Johnson, Overlook Road, Euclid Heights.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Cleveland.

* Deceased.

- Dr. J. H. Lowman, 1807, *Prospect Avenue*.
 J. H. McBride, 6111, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Professor Charles B. Martin, *Oberlin, Ohio*.
 Samuel Mather, 1265, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Mrs. Samuel Mather, 1265, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Edwin V. Morgan, *Department of State, Washington, D.C.*
 Edward S. Page, 3821, *Prospect Avenue*.
 Mrs. J. V. Painter, 2508, *Euclid Avenue*.
 James Parmelee, 720, *Cuyahoga Building*.
 Professor Samuel B. Platner, *Adelbert College*.
 Hon. William B. Sanders, 3217, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Mrs. William B. Sanders, 3217, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Professor William J. Seelye, 145, *Beall Avenue, Wooster, O.*
 Miss Mary Ermina Smith, 2408, *Prospect Avenue*.
 President Charles F. Thwing, 11109, *Bellflower Road, N.E.*
 Mrs. James J. Tracy, 3535, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Miss F. S. Tuckerman, 19, *Lincoln Avenue, Youngstown, O.*
 Mrs. Henry S. Upson, *The Monterey, Prospect Avenue*.
 J. H. Wade, 3903, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Mrs. J. H. Wade, 3903, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Mars E. Wagar, 2843, *Franklin Avenue*.
 Worcester R. Warner, 7720, *Euclid Avenue*.
 John G. White, *Williamson Building*.
 Mrs. Aaron Morley Wilcox, *The Arlington, Washington, D.C.*
 Rev. Dr. James D. Williamson, 11205, *Bellflower Road, N.E.*
 Professor G. Frederick Wright, *Oberlin, O.*

University School.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY**President**

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN.

Vice-Presidents

PROFESSOR TRACY PECK.

REV. DR. CHARLES RAY PALMER.

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR PAUL V. C. BAUR.

Councillors

PROFESSOR FRANK COLE BABBITT.

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR KARL P. HARRINGTON.

PROFESSOR THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR CHARLES C. TORREY, *ex officio*.

Executive Committee

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, *President*.

PROFESSOR TRACY PECK, *Vice-President*.

REV. DR. CHARLES RAY PALMER, *Vice-President*.

PROFESSOR PAUL V. C. BAUR, *Secretary and Treasurer*.

MRS. CHARLES S. THAYER

MR. ALBERT W. VAN BUREN.

Life Members

Professor Frank Cole Babbitt, *Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.*

Professor Simeon E. Baldwin, *44, Wall Street.*¹

Professor Franklin B. Dexter, *178, Prospect Street.*

Professor Thomas D. Goodell, *35, Edgehill Road.*

Professor Bernadotte Perrin, *Yale University.*

Professor Horatio M. Reynolds, *85, Trumbull Street.*

Professor Thomas Day Seymour, *34, Hillhouse Avenue.*

Carl Stoeckel, *Norfolk, Conn.*

8

Annual Members

Dr. Roswell Parker Angier, *Yale University.*

Charles E. Atwater, *321, Whitney Avenue.*

D. Newton Barney, *Farmington, Conn.*

Professor Samuel E. Bassett, *University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.*

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is New Haven.

- Professor Paul V. C. Baur, *Yale University*.
 Thomas G. Bennett, 423, *Prospect Street*.
 Dr. Hiram Bingham, 58 *Everitt Street*.
 John W. Bristol, 27, *Hillhouse Avenue*.
 Dr. Frank S. Bunnell, *Free Academy, Norwich, Conn.*
 Miss Florence Cronise, *Tiffin, O.*
 William L. Cushing, *Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn.*
 Ralph W. Cutler, 101, *Washington Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Miss Susan Marble Day, 199, *Whitney Avenue*.
 Sherwood O. Dickerman, 140, *Cottage Street*.
 John I. H. Downes, 345, *Whitney Avenue*.
 Rev. Dr. Timothy Dwight, 56, *Hillhouse Avenue*.
 Professor D. Cady Eaton, 218, *Prospect Street*.
 Henry F. English, 38, *Hillhouse Avenue*.
 Professor Henry W. Farnam, 43, *Hillhouse Avenue*.
 William W. Farnam, 335, *Prospect Street*.
 Miss Alice Foster, 791, *Prospect Avenue, Hartford, Conn.*
 Professor Karl P. Harrington, *Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.*
 Professor W. A. Heidel, *Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.*
 James Hillhouse, *Sachem's Wood*.
 Henry L. Hotchkiss, 55, *Hillhouse Avenue*.
 Mrs. Hoadley B. Ives, 318, *York Street*.
 John Day Jackson, *Graduates' Club*.
 Professor George D. Kellogg, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
 Professor Charles F. Kent, 406, *Humphrey Street*.
 Hon. Frederick J. Kingsbury, *Waterbury, Conn.*
 Theodore Lyman, 22, *Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Dr. George Grant MacCurdy, 237, *Church Street*.
 Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer, 562, *Whitney Avenue*.
 Professor Lewis B. Paton, 50, *Forest Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Professor Tracy Peck, 124, *High Street*.
 Professor Louise F. Randolph, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
 Edward D. Robbins, 739, *Main Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Harley F. Roberts, *Taft School, Watertown, Conn.*
 Miss Elizabeth H. Rockwell, *Winsted, Conn.*
 Miss Caroline A. Ruutz-Rees, *Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn.*
 Professor Helen M. Searles, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
 Rev. Charles C. Stearns, *Pomona College, Claremont, Cal.*
 Ezekiel G. Stoddard, 352, *Temple Street*.
 Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, 73, *Elm Street*.
 Mrs. Charles S. Thayer, 64, *Gillett Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Dr. Wilmot Haines Thompson, *Yale University*.
 Professor Herbert C. Tolman, *Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.*
 Professor Charles C. Torrey, 67, *Mansfield Street*.
 Elford P. Trowbridge, 258, *Church Street*.
 Colonel Rutherford Trowbridge, 42, *Hillhouse Avenue*.
 Albert W. Van Buren, *Yale University*.
 Addison Van Name, 121, *High Street*.
 Professor George D. Watrous, 261, *Bradley Street*.

Pierce N. Welch, *1452, Chapel Street.*

Dr. Mary C. Welles, *Newington, Conn.*

Eli Whitney, *Cliff Street, Whitney Avenue.*

Professor Frederic Wells Williams, *135, Whitney Avenue.*

Professor Mary Gilmore Williams, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*

George M. Woodruff, *Litchfield, Conn.*

Miss Edith Woolsey, *250, Church Street.*

Professor Theodore S. Woolsey, *250, Church Street.*

Professor Henry P. Wright, *128, York Street.*

WASHINGTON SOCIETY**President**

HON. JOHN W. FOSTER.

Vice-Presidents

PRESIDENT CHARLES W. NEEDHAM.

MGR. DENNIS J. O'CONNELL.

DR. HERBERT PUTNAM.

MRS. ELIZABETH J. SOMERS.

Secretary

PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL.

Treasurer

MR. JOHN B. LARNER.

CouncillorsHON. JOHN W. FOSTER, *ex officio*.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.

PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES.

PROFESSOR JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN.

Executive Committee

The PRESIDENT.

The VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The SECRETARY.

The TREASURER.

The COUNCILLORS.

MISS MABEL T. BOARDMAN.

PROFESSOR GEORGE MELVILLE BOLLING.

MR. JOSEPH C. HORNBLOWER.

MRS. CHARLES D. WALCOTT.

Life MembersSenator W. A. Clark, 1915, *Massachusetts Avenue*.¹Professor Thomas Fitz-Hugh, *University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.** Hon. John Hay, *Washington, D. C.*Miss Bessie J. Kibbey, 2025, *Massachusetts Avenue*.John B. Larner, 1709, *19th Street*.Mrs. L. D. M. Sweat, *The Connecticut*.Mrs. Henry St. George Tucker, 1812, *H Street*.¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Washington, D.C.

* Deceased.

Thomas F. Walsh, *2020, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Mrs. Thomas F. Walsh, *2020, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Mrs. George Westinghouse, *Erskine Park, Lenox, Mass.*
Mrs. Thomas Wilson, *1281, Connecticut Avenue.*

11-1

Annual Members

C. H. Ackert, *1621, K Street.*
Professor H. C. Adams, *1417, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Dr. Cyrus Adler, *Smithsonian Institution.*
Thomson Hankey Alexander, *1711, Q Street.*
Hon. Thomas H. Anderson, *1531, New Hampshire Avenue.*
Charles B. Bailey, *1424, Belmont Street.*
William H. Baldwin, *1415, 21st Street, N.W.*
Hon. John Barrett, *Bureau of American Republics.*
Charles J. Bell, *1327, Connecticut Avenue.*
Major John Biddle, *1517, L Street, N.W.*
Professor Frank H. Bigelow, *1625, Massachusetts Avenue.*
William Warner Bishop, *Library of Congress.*
John S. Blair, *1820, I Street.*
Henry F. Blount, *3101, R Street.*
Miss Mabel T. Boardman, *1801, P Street.*
Mrs. W. J. Boardman, *1801, P Street, N.W.*
Professor George Melville Bolling, *The Iroquois.*
Dr. John C. Boyd, *1836, 16th Street.*
Edson Bradley, *Stoneleigh Court.*
Justice Henry Billings Brown, *1720, 16th Street.*
Charles H. Butler, *1535, I Street, N.W.*
Professor Mitchell Carroll, *The George Washington University.*
Gen. W. S. Carroll, *1709, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Judge William L. Chambers, *Barusville, Md.*
Robert H. Chapman, *2029, Q Street.*
Mrs. Sidney Clowman, *American Embassy, London, England.*
Mrs. W. Murray Crane, *1721, Rhode Island Avenue.*
Mrs. Earl Cranston, *The Ontario.*
Señor Don Enrique C. Creel, *Ambassador of Mexico, 1415, I Street, N.W.*
George J. Cummings, *Howard University.*
Hon. William E. Curtis, *1801, Connecticut Avenue.*
Professor Wilbur F. Dales, *1212, 12th Street.*
Professor Frank Leighton Day, *The George Washington University.*
John Joy Edson, *1324, 16th Street.*
Mrs. John O. Evans, *1219, 16th Street.*
Rev. Dr. John L. Ewell, *Howard University.*
Professor J. Walter Fewkes, *Bureau of American Ethnology.*
Charles M. Ffoulke, *2011, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Miss Mary L. Fogg, *Stoneleigh Court.*
Gen. George A. Forsyth, *1509, Rhode Island Avenue.*
Charles E. Foster, *1017, 16th Street.*
Hon. John W. Foster, *1323, 18th Street.*

- Dr. Edward M. Gallaudet, *Kendall Green*.
 Dr. Merrill E. Gates, 1309, *Rhode Island Avenue*.
 Dr. Theodore Gill, *Smithsonian Institution*.
 Col. George C. Gorham, 1763, *Q Street*.
 Hon. D. L. D. Granger, 1405, 21st Street.
 Miss Grace Granger, 1405, 21st Street.
 John T. Granger, 1838, *Connecticut Avenue*.
 Bernard R. Green, 1738, *N Street*.
 Rev. Dr. Samuel H. Greene, 1320, *Q Street*.
 Gilbert H. Grosvener, 1328, 18th Street.
 Richard A. Harlow, 1624, 21st Street.
 Augustus G. Heaton, 1618, 17th Street.
 John B. Henderson, Jr., 1720, *Rhode Island Avenue*.
 Hon. Hilary A. Herbert, 1612, 21st Street.
 Miss Mary C. Hodgman, *The Bellevue*.
 Professor William Henry Holmes, *Smithsonian Institution*.
 Professor Joseph Clark Hoppin, 1527, 18th Street.
 Joseph C. Hornblower, 2030, *Hillyer Place*.
 George Horton, *Athens, Greece*.
 Rev. Richard Lewis Howell, 826, *Connecticut Avenue*.
 Mrs. Gardiner G. Hubbard, 1328, *Connecticut Avenue*.
 Frank Huntington, *Department of Agriculture*.
 Mrs. Julian James, 1602, 20th Street.
 Professor John Franklin Jameson, 1757, *Q Street*.
 Dennen Jennings, 1626, *Rhode Island Avenue*.
 Mrs. Dennen Jennings, 1626, *Rhode Island Avenue*.
 James M. Johnston, 1628, *K Street*.
 Mrs. Rudolph Kauffmann, 1525, 16th Street.
 Rev. Dr. J. P. E. Kumler, 304, *Florence Court*.
 Dr. James Steven Lemon, 31, *Park Street, Gardner, Mass.*
 Miss Isobel H. Lenman, 1100, 12th Street.
 Dr. B. Rush Logie, *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*.
 Hon. Frank O. Lowden, *The New Willard Hotel*.
 Charles Lyman, *The Ontario*.
 Dr. W. Duncan McKim, 1701, 18th Street.
 W. B. McKinley, 1221, *Connecticut Avenue*.
 G. William McLanahan, 1601, 21st Street.
 Professor John D. Maguire, *Catholic University of America*.
 Mrs. Stanley Matthews, 1707, *I Street*.
 Mrs. E. F. R. Merrill, 1717, *K Street*.
 Mrs. Elizabeth S. Moore, 1710, *New Hampshire Avenue*.
 Professor Willis L. Moore, 1312, 19th Street.
 Edward L. Morse, 1606, *New Hampshire Avenue*.
 Professor Charles E. Munroe, *The George Washington University*.
 Mrs. Francis E. Musgrave, 1605, 22d Street.
 President Charles W. Needham, *The George Washington University*.
 Rev. Dr. S. M. Newman, 1818, *M Street*.
 Mrs. C. H. Nichols, 302, *C Street*.
 Mgr. Dennis J. O'Connell, *Catholic University of America*.

- E. Southard Parker, 1738, *Connecticut Avenue*.
Arthur J. Parsons, 1818, *N Street*.
Mrs. H. M. Peabody, 1512, 21st *Street*.
Professor E. M. Pease, 31, *East 17th Street, New York, N.Y.*
Judge Stanton J. Peele, *The Concord*.
George T. Porter, *The Grafton*.
F. W. Pratt, 24, *Iowa Circle*.
Herbert Putnam, *Library of Congress*.
Alfred R. Quaiffe, *The Concord*.
Dr. James Burr Ramage, *The Ontario*.
Dr. Arthur T. Ramsey, *Fairmont Seminary*.
Professor George Lansing Raymond, 1810, *N Street*.
Captain T. H. Renard, 702, 22nd *Street*.
Dr. Charles W. Richardson, 1317, *Connecticut Avenue*.
Hon. William B. Ridgely, *The Portland*.
Miss Georgiana Robertson, *The Kenesaw*.
Edward Terry Sanford, *Stoneleigh Court*.
Marvin F. Scaife, 1150, *Connecticut Avenue*.
Professor Hermann Schoenfeld, *The George Washington University*.
Professor James Brown Scott, 1956, *Calvert Street*.
Miss Sarah Amelia Scull, *Smethport, Pa.*
Miss Nellie P. Sedgley, 1779, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
Rev. Frank Sewall, 1618, *Riggs Place*.
Miss Elizabeth Montgomery Sharpe, 1812, *H Street*.
Miss Mary A. Sharpe, 1812, *H Street*.
Dr. C. R. Shepard, 2027, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
Mrs. Seth Shepard, 1447, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
W. A. Slater, 1731, *I Street, N.W.*
Mrs. W. A. Slater, 1731, *I Street, N.W.*
Professor Charles S. Smith, *The George Washington University*.
Mrs. George Otis Smith, *The Iowa*.
Alpheus H. Snow, 2013, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers, 1100, *M Street*.
Professor Ainsworth R. Spofford, *Library of Congress*.
Robert Stead, 1230, 17th *Street*.
Mrs. Esther Baker Steele, *The Cochran*.
Gen. George M. Sternberg, 2005, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
Mrs. Mathilda C. Stevenson, 1718, *I Street*.
Miss Julia D. Strong, 3, *Dupont Circle*.
A. T. Stuart, 16, 4th *Street, S.E.*
Thomas H. Taliaferro, 1736, *K Street*.
Horatio N. Taplin, *The Champlain*.
Miss C. Bryson Taylor, 1727, *Q Street*.
Miss Grace L. Temple, *The Farragut*.
Miss Ida Thompson, 1770, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
Joseph E. Thropp, 1701, 20th *Street*.
O. H. Tittmann, 1624, *Riggs Place*.
George O. Totten, Jr., *University Club*.
Mrs. Orson V. Tousley, *The Iowa*.

Professor William R. Vance, *The George Washington University*.

T. Wayland Vaughan, *The Cosmos Club*.

Mrs. Herbert Wadsworth, 1801, *Massachusetts Avenue*.

Mrs. Charles D. Walcott, 1743, 22d *Street*.

Mrs. Lester F. Ward, 1464, *Rhode Island Avenue*.

Samuel G. Ward, 1608, *K Street*.

B. H. Warner, 2100, *Massachusetts Avenue*.

Miss Sophia R. Webster, 2126, *R Street*.

Mrs. David White, 1459, *Girard Street*.

Miss Elizabeth Walker White, 1615, *New Hampshire Avenue*.

Mrs. Nathaniel Gilman White, 1615, *New Hampshire Avenue*.

L. H. Wilder, 1618, 17th *Street*.

Miss Alisan Wilson, 1523, *L Street*.

Huntington Wilson, 1155, 16th *Street*.

Mrs. Robert S. Woodward, 1513, 16th *Street*.

S. W. Woodward, 2015, *Wyoming Avenue*.

Mrs. S. W. Woodward, 2015, *Wyoming Avenue*.

National Museum.

Smithsonian Institution.

IOWA SOCIETY**President**

MR. EDWARD KIRBY PUTNAM.

Vice-Presidents

MR. J. D. EDMUNDSON.

REV. DR. GEORGE L. CADY.

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR CHARLES H. WELLER.

Councillors

MR. EDWARD KIRBY PUTNAM, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR CHARLES W. SMILEY.

Executive Committee

MR. EDWARD KIRBY PUTNAM, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR CHARLES H. WELLER, *ex officio*.

DEAN LAENAS G. WELD.

Life Member

PROFESSOR CLEVELAND K. CHASE, *Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.*

Annual Members

1

PRESIDENT HILL M. BELL,¹ *Drake University, Des Moines.*

MRS. J. G. BERRYHILL, 1001, *Pleasant Street, Des Moines.*

JOHNSON BRIGHAM, *State Library, Des Moines.*

MRS. BEN CABLE, *Rock Island, Ill.*

REV. DR. GEORGE L. CADY,² 254, *Alpine Street, Dubuque.*

PROFESSOR LEONA A. CALL, 32, *Bloomington Street, Iowa City.*

SIMON CASADY, 708, *5th Street, Des Moines.*

REV. DR. J. EVEREST CATHELL, 815, *High Street, Des Moines.*

E. E. CLARK, 708, *Equitable Building, Des Moines.*

JOHN CONSTANTINE, 121, *South Dubuque Street, Iowa City.*

GARDNER COWLES, *Register and Leader, Des Moines.*

EDWARD C. CROSSETT, 309, *Mississippi Avenue, Davenport.*

HON. A. B. CUMMINS, *The Capitol, Des Moines.*

DEAN AMOS N. CURRIER, 32, *Bloomington Street, Iowa City.*

PROFESSOR CHARLES O. DENNY, *Drake University, Des Moines.*

IRA M. EARLE, 2406, *Forest Drive, Des Moines.*

PROFESSOR F. C. EASTMAN,³ *Cedar Falls.*

PROFESSOR W. S. EBERSOLE, *Cornell College, Mount Vernon.*

J. D. EDMUNDSON, *Crocker Building, Des Moines.*

¹ Representing Drake University.

² Representing Dubuque Archaeological Society.

³ Representing Iowa State Normal School.

- Dr. A. W. Elmer,¹ 130, *East Locust Street, Davenport.*
C. A. Ficke, 1204, *Main Street, Davenport.*
Sidney A. Foster, 499, *College Avenue, Des Moines.*
Miss Alice French, 321, *East 10th Street, Davenport.*
Miss Belle M. Gilcrest, 2814, *Forest Drive, Des Moines.*
Dean A. M. Haggard, *Drake University, Des Moines.*
John J. Hamilton, 1908, *7th Street, Des Moines.*
Major E. B. Hayward, 202, *Bridge Avenue, Davenport.*
H. M. Henley, 311, *Kirkwood Boulevard, Davenport.*
Rev. Frank W. Hodgdon, 829, *18th Street, Des Moines.*
Hon. F. D. Jackson, 1618, *Oakland Avenue, Des Moines.*
Miss Margaret King, 1162, *26th Street, Des Moines.*
Professor Sherman Kirk, *Drake University, Des Moines.*
J. E. Lindsay, 211, *College Avenue, Davenport.*
Miss Stella E. Lowman, 620, *South Dodge Street, Iowa City.*
President George E. MacLean, 603, *College Street, Iowa City.*
President J. H. T. Main, *Iowa College, Grinnell.*
Rabbi Eugene Mannheimer, *The Victoria Hotel, Des Moines.*
Noonan T. Maxon, 2800, *Brattleboro Avenue, Des Moines.*
Mrs. Max Mayer, 714, *College Street, Iowa City.*
Rev. Charles S. Medbury, 1059, *23d Street, Des Moines.*
Henry Nollen, 1409, *Woodland Avenue, Des Moines.*
Professor Frederick O. Norton, *Drake University, Des Moines.*
Professor Charles C. Nutting,² 922, *East Washington Street, Iowa City.*
President Loran D. Osborn, *Des Moines College, Des Moines.*
Professor J. H. Paarman,¹ *Academy of Sciences, Davenport.*
Miss Maria Purdy Peck, 723, *Brady Street, Davenport.*
Miss Mildred Price, 431, *Summit Street, Iowa City.*
Edward Kirby Putnam, 2013, *Brady Street, Davenport.*
Mrs. Edward K. Putnam, 2013, *Brady Street, Davenport.*
Miss Elizabeth D. Putnam, 2013, *Brady Street, Davenport.*
* Mrs. W. W. Ranney, 722, *College Street, Iowa City.*
W. L. Read, 500, *Youngerman Block, Des Moines.*
Miss Rebecca Renwick, *Corner 15th and Brady Streets, Davenport.*
Mrs. J. W. Rich,³ 427, *North Dubuque Street, Iowa City.*
Hon. George E. Roberts, 1124, *Vermont Avenue, Washington, D.C.*
Mrs. J. L. Sheuerman, 934, *19th Street, Des Moines.*
Professor Charles M. Smiley, *Iowa College, Grinnell.*
Dr. William Stevenson, *Drake University, Des Moines.*
Professor Frank DeWitt Washburn, 1024, *College Street, Iowa City.*
J. B. Weaver, Jr., 417, *Citizens' Building, Des Moines.*
Dean Laenas G. Weld, 612, *Dubuque Street, Iowa City.*
Professor Charles H. Weller, 1024, *East Washington Street, Iowa City.*
Miss Katherine G. Willis, 1016, *18th Street, Des Moines.*
W. W. Witmer, 2900, *Grand Avenue, Des Moines.*

¹ Representing the Davenport Academy of Sciences.

² Representing the Iowa Anthropological Society.

³ Representing the Iowa City Art Circle.

* Deceased.

PITTSBURGH SOCIETY**President**

MR. JOHN B. JACKSON.

Vice-Presidents

PROFESSOR WILLIAM R. CRABBE.

DR. WILLIAM J. HOLLAND.

PRESIDENT JAMES D. MOFFAT.

HON. HENRY KIRKE PORTER.

Secretary

PROFESSOR HENRY S. SCRIBNER.

Secretary for Washington

PROFESSOR ROBERT BYRNS ENGLISH.

Treasurer

MR. WILLIAM A. WAY.

Councillors

MR. JOHN B. JACKSON, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR ROBERT B. ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR HENRY S. SCRIBNER.

MR. WILLIAM A. WAY.

Executive Committee

THE PRESIDENT.

THE VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE SECRETARIES.

THE TREASURER.

MRS. SAMUEL A. AMMON.

CHANCELLOR SAMUEL B. McCORMICK.

MR. ALFRED B. HARLOW.

MISS SARAH H. KILLIKELLY.

Life Member

Hon. Henry Kirke Porter, 3615, Fifth Avenue.¹

1

Annual Members

Mrs. Samuel A. Ammon, *The Kenmavor*.

Dr. Samuel Ayers, *Westinghouse Building*.

Leroy G. Banks, 170, *Washington Avenue*.

Professor Otto F. H. Bert, *Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa.*

William H. Black, 1131, *Western Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*

Professor John A. Brashear, 1954, *Perryville Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Pittsburgh, Pa.

- James I. Buchanan, *6108, Walnut Street.*
 C. E. E. Childers, *Lewis Block.*
 Professor William Ralston Crabbe, *Shady Side Academy.*
 Alexander Dempster, *5721, Stanton Avenue.*
 Miss Matilda W. Denny, *713, Ridge Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
 Dr. Percival J. Eaton, *131, North Highland Avenue.*
 Professor W. A. Elliott, *Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.*
 Professor Mervin G. Filler, *Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.*
 Benjamin R. Follansbee, *5911, Elgin Avenue.*
 Dean H. E. Friesell, *120, Center Avenue.*
 Alfred B. Harlow, *905, Beaver Avenue, Sewickley, Pa.*
 Professor Carl V. Hartman, *Carnegie Museum.*
 Mrs. C. Phillips Hill, *5128, Pembroke Place.*
 Professor Jacob Charles Hoch, *Pittsburgh High School.*
 Dr. William J. Holland, *Carnegie Museum.*
 Durbin Horne, *Penn Avenue, near Richland Lane.*
 Professor A. S. Hunter, *Western University of Pennsylvania, Allegheny, Pa.*
 John B. Jackson, *6842, Penn Avenue.*
 T. Clifton Jenkins, *705, College Avenue.*
 Miss Sarah Hutchins Killikelly, *308, South Highland Avenue.*
 Miss Mary Laughlin, *6842, Penn Avenue.*
 William E. Lincoln, *815, Amberson Avenue.*
 George E. McCague, *Academy Avenue, Sewickley, Pa.*
 Hon. Samuel A. McClung, *1180, Murray Hill Avenue.*
 Chancellor Samuel B. McCormick, *Western University of Pennsylvania, Allegheny, Pa.*
 Charles C. Mellor, *Swissvale Avenue, Edgewood Park, Pa.*
 Rev. William J. Miller, *Greensburg, Pa.*
 Professor Carlo Minetti, *518, North Negley Avenue.*
 Miss Anna Larimer Rhodes, *931, Western Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
 Professor Matthew B. Riddle, *Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa.*
 Thomas R. Robinson, *5215, Westminster Place.*
 Miss Eleanor Sawyer, *326, East North Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
 Professor Henry S. Scribner, *Western University of Pennsylvania, Allegheny, Pa.*
 John C. Slack, *Beaver Avenue, Edgeworth, Pa.*
 Benjamin Thaw, *1055, Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.*
 Miss Alice M. Thurston, *Thurston Preparatory School, Shady Avenue.*
 Daniel H. Wallace, *315, North Highland Avenue.*
 William A. Way, *Frick Building.*
 Hon. Calvin Wells, *928, Lincoln Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
 Columbus J. Wilson, *5819, Fifth Avenue.*

Pennsylvania College for Women, *Woodland Road.*

Allegheny Theological Seminary, *Allegheny, Pa.*

Members Living in Washington, Pa.

- Mrs. James R. Braden, *210, West Wheeling Street.*
 Charles N. Brady, *East Wheeling Street.*
 James I. Brownson, *418, East Maiden Street.*

Alvan Donnan, 115, *South Wade Avenue*.
Mrs. James E. Duncan, 238, *East Wheeling Street*.
Professor Robert Byrns English, *Washington and Jefferson College*.
Professor Harry E. Ford, *Washington and Jefferson College*.
W. H. Griffiths, 333, *East Bean Street*.
Professor Arthur A. Hays, 29, *North Lincoln Street*.
Richard V. Johnson, 222, *East Wheeling Street*.
Mrs. Alonzo Linn, *LeMoyne Avenue*.
Andrew Morrison Linn, 179, *South Wade Avenue*.
Hon. John A. McIlvaine, 47, *North Wade Avenue*.
President James D. Moffat, *Washington and Jefferson College*.
Colin M. Reed, 150, *East Maiden Street*.
Robert Rentoul Reed, *South Wade Avenue*.
Rev. William E. Slemmons, 56, *West Maiden Street*.
Alexander M. Templeton, 219, *East Wheeling Street*.
Milo C. Treat, 45, *South Wade Avenue*.
Professor Edward Moffat Weyer, *Washington and Jefferson College*.
Professor Henry Woods, *Washington and Jefferson College*.

Washington and Jefferson College Library.

Washington Seminary.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY ***President**

MR. J. O. KOEPFLI.

Vice-Presidents

GEN. HARRISON GRAY OTIS.
 HENRY W. O'MELVENY, Esq.
 REV. DR. GEORGE F. BOVARD.
 DR. NORMAN BRIDGE.

Secretary

DR. CHARLES F. LUMMIS.

Treasurer

MR. W. C. PATTERSON.

Recorder and Curator

DR. F. M. PALMER.

Executive Committee

Major E. W. JONES, <i>Chairman</i> .	DR. JOHN H. MARTINDALE.
Professor J. A. FOSHAY.	MR. JOSEPH SCOTT.
MR. JOHN D. BICKNELL.	MISS MARY E. FOY.
DR. F. M. PALMER.	DR. CHARLES F. LUMMIS.
MR. WILLIAM H. BURNHAM.	

Advisory Council

THE PRESIDENT.	DR. J. H. MCBRIDE.
THE VICE-PRESIDENTS.	MR. CHARLES CASSATT DAVIS.
THE SECRETARY.	MR. GEORGE W. MARSTON.
THE TREASURER.	MR. CHARLES A. MOODY.
THE RECORDER AND CURATOR.	MR. JOHN G. NORTH.
THE COUNCILLORS.	MR. WALTER R. BACON.
THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.	DR. L. G. YATES.
MR. LOUIS G. DREYFUS.	

* Pending certain legal arrangements for the securing of the independent control by the Southwest Society of its Museum and other property, this Society has withdrawn from strict affiliation with the Institute, but the Executive Committee of the Society gives assurances of the restoration of the affiliation and desires the list of officers and members to be printed in this place.

Honorary Life Members¹

Hon. Theodore Roosevelt, *Washington, D.C.*
 Professor Charles Eliot Norton, *Cambridge, Mass.*

2

Life Members

Jeremiah Ahern, *U. S. Geological Survey, Cody, Wyo.*
 Professor C. C. Bragdon, *Lasell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass.*
 Mrs. Rose L. Burcham, *700, Burlington Avenue.*²
 Rev. Juan Caballeria, *Plaza Church.*
 Charles Deering, *2645, Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.*
 Edwin T. Earl, "*The Evening Express.*"
 Gerhard Eshman, *Kerckhoff-Cuzner M. & L. Co.*
 Mrs. Eva S. Fényes, *P. O. Box W, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Mrs. Henry Wilson Hart, *Care of Brown Bros. & Son, 59, Wall Street, New York, N. Y.*
 J. Downey Harvey, *Columbian Building, San Francisco, Cal.*
 Miss Mira Hershey, *Hollywood Hotel, Hollywood, Cal.*
 A. G. Hubbard, *Redlands, Cal.*
 Mrs. Ella P. Hubbard, *Azusa, Cal.*
 Major E. W. Jones, *San Gabriel, Cal.*
 William Keith, *424, Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
 Homer Laughlin, *Laughlin Building.*
 Hon. Reamer Ling, *St. Johns, Ariz.*
 Charles F. Lummis, *200, East Avenue 43.*
 * John A. McCall, *New York, N.Y.*
 John Miner Carey Marble, *National Bank of California.*
 Mrs. Eleanor Martin, *Corner Broadway and Buchanan Streets, San Francisco, Cal.*
 E. P. Ripley, *President A. T. & S. F. R. R., Chicago, Ill.*
 * J. S. Slauson, *Los Angeles.*
 James Slauson, *Bradbury Building.*
 Miss Amelia Smead, *1245, Elden Avenue.*
 O. S. A. Sprague, *184, South Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*
 F. W. Volz, *Cañon Diablo, Ariz.*
 William P. Wesselhoeft, M.D., *176, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.*
 *Dwight Whiting, *Los Angeles.*
 Knights of Columbus, *Los Angeles Council, No. 621.*
 Los Angeles State Normal School.³
 St. Vincent's College.
 Santa Clara College, *Santa Clara, Cal.*

33—3

* Deceased.

¹ By their consent and by subscription of this Society.

² Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Los Angeles.

³ Gift of Senior A Class, 1904.

Annual Members

- Hon. M. T. Allen, *Pasadena Avenue and Avenue 50.*
 William H. Anderson, *330, Stimson Building.*
 William H. Avery, *Laughlin Building.*
 Edward E. Ayer, *Railway-Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.*
 Dr. W. D. Babcock, *917, Braly Building.*
 Dr. C. W. Bachman, *O. T. Johnson Building.*
 Walter R. Bacon, *Bradbury Building.*
 Mrs. William C. Baker, *501, Bellefontaine Street, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Arturo Bandini, *14, Arcadia Street.*
 Mrs. Mary H. Banning, *518, North Hill Street.*
 Hon. Thomas R. Bard, *Hueneme, Cal.*
 Dr. W. Jarvis Barlow, *2329, South Figueroa Street.*
 Mrs. W. Jarvis Barlow, *2329, South Figueroa Street.*
 Will C. Barnes, *Las Vegas, N.M.*
 W. S. Bartlett, *223, South Spring Street.*
 Miss Anna McConnell Beckley, *Los Angeles Public Library.*
 Robert J. Belford, *309, Homer Laughlin Building.*
 Arthur S. Bent, *235, South Los Angeles Street.*
 Arthur Burnett Benton, *114, North Spring Street.*
 D. E. Bernard, *845, Lake Street.*
 J. D. Bicknell, *7th and Bixel Streets.*
 George J. Birkel, *345, South Spring Street.*
 George E. Bittinger, *First National Bank.*
 Benjamin Blossom, *844, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.*
 Professor H. E. Bolton, *University of Texas, Austin, Texas.*
 Rev. Francis S. Borton, D.D., *Apartado 56, Puebla, Mexico.*
 Rev. Dr. George F. Bovard, *University of Southern California.*
 Dr. E. C. Bower, *836, H. W. Hellman Building.*
 Dr. Norman Bridge, *Temple Auditorium.*
 Dr. Alice B. Brill, *498, California Street.*
 C. T. Brown, *Socorro, N.M.*
 Herbert Brown, *Yuma, Arizona.*
 Dr. C. C. Browning, *602, O. T. Johnson Building.*
 Mrs. Oliver C. Bryant, *1503, Magnolia Street.*
 C. W. Buchanan, *99, East Colorado Street, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Dr. E. C. Buell, *607, Johnson Building.*
 Hon. Robert N. Bulla, *507, H. W. Hellman Building.*
 Robert J. Burdette, *891, South Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Mrs. Clara B. Burdette, *891, South Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Frank W. Burnett, *Corner of 8th and Beacon Streets.*
 Mayor F. R. Burnham, *San Rafael Heights, Pasadena, Cal.*
 William H. Burnham, *Orange, Cal.*
 Mrs. R. G. Bussenius, *Avenue 41.*
 Joseph G. Butler, Jr., *Second National Bank Building, Youngstown, O.*
 Sidney A. Butler, *426, Wilcox Building.*
 Frederick D. Butterfield, *308, Bradbury Building.*
 Callaghan Byrne, *Byrne Building.*

- C. W. Callaghan, *Fruit Vale, Cal.*
H. R. Callender, *2313, South Hope Street.*
W. D. Campbell, *810, South Alvarado Street.*
C. J. R. Carson, *544, South Main Street.*
Mrs. Mary S. Caswell, *865, West 23d Street.*
Harry Chandler, "*Times-Mirror*" Co.
C. C. Chapman, *Fullerton, Cal.*
Mrs. John S. Chapman, *203, North Soto Street.*
Harry B. Chase, *Riverside, Cal.*
Benjamin F. Church, M.D., *411, Grant Building.*
E. P. Clark, *823, West 23d Street.*
Mrs. Agnes Morley Cleaveland, *Datil, N.M.*
W. B. Cline, *Los Angeles Gas and Electric Co.*
Kaspere Cohn, *President of Congregation B'nai B'rith, 2601, South Grand Avenue.*
Nathan Cole, *4012, Pasadena Avenue.*
Professor Theodore B. Comstock, *534, Stimson Building.*
Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, *114, East 2d Street.*
Mrs. J. Torrey Connor, *1224, 12th Street, Oakland, Cal.*
Mrs. A. F. Coronel, *Felez Diéz No. 49, Oaxaca, Mexico.*
F. M. Coulter, *1015, South Figueroa Street.*
Mrs. Josiah Evans Cowles, *1101, West Adams Street.*
John S. Cravens, *President of Southwestern Bank.*
Mrs. George H. Curtis, *249 Marengo Place, Pasadena, Cal.*
Charles D. Daggett, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Charles Cassatt Davis, *Wilcox Building.*
Edward H. Davis, *Mesa Grande, Cal.*
Hon. John F. Davis, *1430, Masonic Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.*
Dr. George Deacon, *145, East Colorado Street, Pasadena, Cal.*
Courtenay De Kalb, *121, East Avenue 49.*
C. C. Desmond, *Corner of 3d and Spring Street.*
Hon. H. C. Dillon, *501, Currier Building.*
Isidore B. Dockweiler, *Douglas Building.*
Edward L. Doheny, *8, Chester Place.*
A. Dolge, *Dolgeville, Cal.*
Charles Donlon, *Oxnard, Cal.*
James Douglas, LL.D., *99, John Street, New York, N.Y.*
Mrs. M. A. Drake, *220, South Main Street, Franklin, N.H.*
Louis G. Dreyfus, *124, West Victoria Street, Santa Barbara, Cal.*
Miss Constance Goddard Du Bois, *23, Hillside Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.*
Mrs. W. E. Dunn, *1127, West 27th Street.*
T. L. Duque, *415, North Main Street.*
George W. Durbrow, *California Club.*
D. K. Edwards, *119, North Broadway.*
Richard Egan, *Capistrano, Cal.*
Zoeth S. Eldredge, *2621, Devisadero Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
H. Bert Ellis, M.D., *243, Bradbury Building.*
Thomas E. Ellis, M.D., *Elsinore, Cal.*
Arthur Farwell, "*The Wa-wan Press*," *Newton Centre, Mass.*

- Miss Margaret Minot Fette, 702, *West 1st Street*.
 Col. S. H. Finley, *County Surveyor of Orange Co., Santa Anna, Cal.*
 J. E. Fishburn, *National Bank of California*.
 Arthur H. Fleming, 203, *Dodworth Building, Pasadena, Cal.*
 (U. S.) Senator Frank P. Flint, 2645, *Pasadena Avenue*.
 Henry O. Flipper, *Ocampo, Chihuahua, Mexico*.
 Tod Ford, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 A. J. Forget, M.D., 1003, *South Olive Street*.
 Professor James A. Foshay, *President of Fraternal Brotherhood, Box 952, T. F. B. Building*.
 Mrs. E. K. Foster, 200, *East Avenue 41*.
 Mrs. Eldredge M. Fowler, *Corner of 89th Street and Central Park West, New York, N. Y.*
 Miss Mary E. Foy, *Garvanza Station, Cal.*
 J. H. Francis, *Polytechnic High School*.
 D. Freeman, *Inglewood, Cal.*
 T. R. Gabel, *General Superintendent Los Angeles Pacific Railway*.
 John T. Gaffey, *San Pedro, Cal.*
 C. Ganahl, 830, *East 1st Street*.
 Miss Manuela Garcia, 1115, *South Olive Street*.
 Eugene Germain, *Germain Fruit Co.*
 Captain R. B. Gibb, 4922, *South Main Street*.
 T. E. Gibbon, 1041, *Beacon Street*.
 Mrs. J. D. Gibbs, 424, *Park View Avenue*.
 Hugh Gibson, 231, *Scarff Street*.
 Judge James A. Gibson, 718, *Pacific Electric Building*.
 Charles F. Gilmore, 135, *East Avenue 36*.
 Ami V. Golsh, *Pala, Cal.*
 Ben Goodrich, *Tombstone, Ariz.*
 W. D. Gould, 82, *Temple Building*.
 U. S. Grant, Jr., *San Diego, Cal.*
 Charles Sumner Greene, 215, *Boston Building, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Henry M. Greene, 215, *Boston Building, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Professor George E. Hale, *Solar Observatory Office, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Harwood Hall, *Sherman Institute, Riverside, Cal.*
 Daniel Halladay, *Santa Ana, Cal.*
 M. A. Hamburger, *People's Store, Spring Street*.
 Mrs. Ida Hancock, 422, *Citizens National Bank Building*.
 Joseph E. Hannon, 412, *Bullard Block*.
 Very Rev. Monsignor Harnett, 114, *East 2d Street*.
 Arthur C. Harper, 1128, *West 28th Street*.
 J. A. Haskett, 126-128, *South Los Angeles Street*.
 John R. Haynes, M.D., 945, *South Figueroa Street*.
 M. C. Healion, *Flume Co., San Diego, Cal.*
 Ross T. Hickox, 1028, *Park View*.
 F. W. Hodge, "*American Anthropologist*," *Washington, D.C.*
 Godfrey Holterhoff, Jr., "*Coast Lines*," *A. T. & S. F. R. R.*
 Walter J. Horgan, 423, *Bullard Building*.
 Mrs. W. H. Housh, 5548, *Pasadena Avenue*.

- Professor William H. Housh, *Los Angeles High School*.
Burt Estes Howard, Ph.D., *Corner of Orchard and 28th Streets*.
Dr. E. G. Howard, *Bradbury Block*.
J. L. Hubbell, *Ganado, Apache County, Ariz.*
Mrs. S. C. Hubbell, 972, *Arapahoe Street*.
West Hughes, M.D., 500, *West 23d Street*.
Mrs. Mary H. Hunt, 2645, *Severance Street*.
Sumner P. Hunt, *Laughlin Building*.
Henry E. Huntington, *Los Angeles Inter-Urban Railways*.
W. J. Hunzaker, 714, *H. W. Hellman Building*.
E. L. Hutchison, 226, *Douglas Building*.
Hon. George H. Hutton, *Judge of the Superior Court, Department 7*.
Frederick E. Hyde, Jr., *Putnam, N.M.*
Stoddard Jess, *Vice President of the First National Bank*.
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, 523, *South Olive Street*.
Dr. J. H. Johnson, 814, *West 7th Street*.
Dr. C. J. K. Jones, *Public Library*.
Mrs. John P. Jones, *Santa Monica, Cal.*
Johnstone Jones, 530, *Court Street*.
Mrs. Roy Jones, *Santa Monica, Cal.*
Mrs. G. W. Jordan, 3012, *Vermont Avenue*.
Doña Adalaida Kamp, *Ventura, Cal.*
James C. Kays, *President of Dollar Savings Bank*.
Dr. Francis B. Kellogg, *Douglas Building*.
Colonel John Goshorn Kelley, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*
J. W. Kemp, 711, *H. W. Hellman Building*.
J. W. Kendrick, A. T. & S. F. R. R., *Chicago, Ill.*
William Kent, 12, *Sherman Building, Chicago, Ill.*
John Kenealy, *City Treasurer's Office*.
Herman H. Kerckhoff, 1325, *West Adams Street*.
Mrs. Frank W. King, 903, *Westlake Avenue*.
Dr. H. Kinner, 1103, *Rutger Street, St. Louis, Mo.*
Abbot Kinney, 514, *Stimson Building*.
Major E. F. C. Klokke, 2105, *South Figueroa Street*.
Hon. J. R. Knowland, M.C., 969, *Broadway, Oakland, Cal.*
J. O. Koepfli, *Orange and Burlington Avenues*.
William Lacy, 1101, *West 9th Street*.
Gardiner M. Lane, 44, *State Street, Boston, Mass.*
James B. Lankershim, *Lankershim Building*.
Oscar Lawler, U. S. District Attorney, 503, *West 22d Street*.
Major H. T. Lee, 709, *Trust Building*.
H. J. Lelande, *City Clerk*.
Dr. Nicolas Leon, 1 del Fresno, No. 1510, *City of Mexico, Mexico*.
Professor George L. Leslie, *Los Angeles High School*.
D. M. Linnard, *Board of Trade, Pasadena, Cal.*
Miss G. W. Littlejohn, 1934, *Virginia Street, Berkeley, Cal.*
J. Loew, *President of Capitol Milling Co.*
Henry W. Louis, 236, *South Los Angeles Street*.
T. P. Lukens, *Pasadena, Cal.*

- Bertha Lummis, *200, East Avenue 43.*
 Fernand Lungren, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*
 Dr. J. H. McBride, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 J. Wiseman Macdonald, *1115, South Olive Street.*
 Hugh McDowell, "*The Times.*"
 Albert McFarland, "*The Times.*"
 H. S. McKee, *Los Angeles Trust Co. Building.*
 Hon. James McLachlan, M.C., *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Cyrus F. McNutt, *412, Bullard Building.*
 Leo J. Maguire, *3105, South Figueroa Street.*
 E. J. Marshall, *Chino Land and Water Co., Trust Building.*
 Siegfried G. Marshutz, *133, South Spring Street.*
 George W. Marston, *San Diego, Cal.*
 George H. Martin, M.D., *1380, Sutton Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
 Dr. J. H. Martindale, *Temple Auditorium.*
 Robert Mather, *115, Broadway, New York, N. Y.*
 Charles Matthews, *Ludwig & Matthews.*
 Dr. Fitch C. E. Mattison, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 George H. Maxwell, *811, Whitehall Building, New York, N. Y.*
 Archibald Mayo, *Chillicothe, O.*
 J. R. Mead, *433, Wabash Avenue, Wichita, Kansas,*
 Frank A. Miller, *The New Glenwood, Riverside, Cal.*
 John B. Miller, *President of Edison Electric Co.*
 Rev. Benjamin Fay Mills, *Minister of the Los Angeles Fellowship.*
 President J. F. Millspaugh, *State Normal School.*
 Mrs. Mary L. Milmore, *1713, Corcoran Street, Washington, D. C.*
 Mrs. Tulita Wilcox Miner, *Corner Adams and Hoover Streets.*
 Madame Helena Modjeska, *Tustin, Orange County, Cal.*
 James A. Montgomery, *3d and Spring Streets.*
 Charles Amadon Moody, "*Out West.*"
 Octavius Morgan, *819, Westlake Avenue.*
 Hon. Paul Morton, *120, Broadway, New York, N. Y.*
 John G. Mott, *810, South Union Avenue.*
 Seeley W. Mudd, *1103, Union Trust Building.*
 Oscar C. Mueller, *Wilcox Building.*
 John Muir, *Martinez, Cal.*
 S. P. Mulford, *701, Trust Building.*
 Dr. J. A. Munk, *337, Douglas Building.*
 Mrs. W. W. Murphy, *1342, South Union Avenue.*
 A. H. Naftzger, *Klamath Falls, Ore.*
 H. Clay Needham, *1343, Temple Street.*
 W. W. Neuer, *843, Bonnie Brae Street.*
 J. R. Newberry, *216, South Spring Street.*
 H. Newmark, *837, Westlake Avenue.*
 M. H. Newmark, *905, Beacon Street.*
 Dr. Charles B. Nichols, *719, Grant Building.*
 Willard A. Nichols, *Redlands, Cal.*
 J. C. Nolan, *215, Manhattan Building, St. Paul, Minn.*
 John G. North, *Riverside, Cal.*

- John H. Norton, *Norton Building*.
J. W. A. Off, 218, *Citizens' National Bank Building*.
Frank H. Olmsted, 614, *Grant Building*.
Henry W. O'Melveny, 430, *Wilcox Building*.
Gen. Harrison Gray Otis, "*The Times*."
Dr. F. M. Palmer, *Redondo, Cal.*
Gen. William J. Palmer, *P. O. Box 1208, Colorado Springs, Colo.*
G. S. Patton, *San Gabriel, Cal.*
C. C. Parker, 246, *South Broadway*.
Charles L. Partridge, *Redlands, Cal.*
W. C. Patterson, *Vice-President of First National Bank*.
Hon. George C. Perkins, 24, *Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
W. C. Petchner, *Wilcox Building*.
Hon. James D. Phelan, *Phelan Building, San Francisco, Cal.*
Don Romulo Pico, 225, *West 16th Street*.
Hon. H. A. Pierce, 232, *New High Street*.
W. H. Pierce, 810, *South Flower Street*.
A. E. Pomeroy, 701, *Grant Building*.
Dr. F. M. Pottenger, 602, *O. T. Johnson Building*.
I. H. Preston, *Laughlin Building*.
William Pridham, *Wells, Fargo, & Co. Express*.
T. Mitchell Prudden, M.D., *College of Physicians and Surgeons, 160, West 59th Street, New York, N.Y.*
G. M. Purcell, *Wilcox Building*.
Charles Putnam, *Redlands, Cal.*
John M. Radebaugh, M.D., *Pasadena, Cal.*
J. H. Reed, *The Terraces, Riverside, Cal.*
Paran F. Rice, 333, *Stimson Building*.
Mrs. Juliet Powell Rice, *Corona, Cal.*
Hon. Jarrett T. Richards, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*
M. C. Richter, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*
D. M. Riordan, 42, *Broadway, New York, N.Y.*
M. J. Riordan, *Flagstaff, Ariz.*
T. A. Riordan, *Flagstaff, Ariz.*
Alfred F. Rosenstein, *H. W. Hellman Building*.
R. A. Rowan, *H. W. Hellman Building*.
C. E. Rumsey, *Riverside, Cal.*
Mrs. Marah Ellis Ryan, *Fayette Springs, Pa.*
Frank A. Salmons, *County Clerk, San Diego, Cal.*
Miss S. Frances Sanborn, 96, *North El Molino Street, Pasadena, Cal.*
Rev. Maxwell Savage, *Redlands, Cal.*
James D. Schuyler, 1212, *Brady Building*.
Joseph Scott, *Equitable Savings Bank Building*.
G. A. Scroggs, M.D., 326, *South Hill Street*.
C. Seligman, 141 *North Los Angeles Avenue*.
Col. Alfred H. Sellers, *Hotel Metropole, Chicago, Ill.*
E. E. Selph, 114, *Potomac Building*.
Miss J. Augusta Senter, 494, *Kensington Place, Pasadena, Cal.*
Hon. Ygnacio Sepulveda, *Mortgage Bank Building, City of Mexico, Mexico.*

- Mrs. Caroline M. Severance, 806, *West Adams Street*.
 Mark Sibley Severance, *Valencia Ranch, Arrowhead, Cal.*
 General M. H. Sherman, *Hotel Westminster*.
 F. W. Sisson, *Flagstaff, Ariz.*
 Hon. A. K. Smiley, *Lake Mohonk, Ulster County, N. Y.*
 Mrs. Alice Scott Smith, 2600, *Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
 C. W. Smith, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Wayland H. Smith, *The Kingston, 1628, Overton Street*.
 J. R. Smurr, 125½, *South Spring Street*.
 Alfred Solano, 2306, *Figueroa Street*.
 Mrs. Alfred Solano, 2306, *Figueroa Street*.
 Dr. S. M. Spaulding, 217, *Conservative Life Building*.
 Merritt Starr, 916, *Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.*
 George Steckel, 336½, *South Broadway*.
 Mrs. D. G. Stephens, *Santa Monica, Cal.*
 W. D. Stephens, 623, *South Broadway*.
 Mrs. W. W. Stilson, 1048, *Kensington Road*.
 Marshall Stimson, 1060, *Kensington Road*.
 N. W. Stowell, Room 615, 411, *South Main Street*.
 Hon. Frank Sullivan, *Phelan Park, Santa Cruz, Cal.*
 F. T. Sutherland, *Christmas Cove, Me.*
 Charles I. Sweet, 364, *Pacific-Electric Building*.
 Mrs. Mary Wood Swift, 2579, *College Avenue, Berkeley, Cal.*
 Dr. Edward Robeson Taylor, *Mayor of San Francisco, San Francisco, Cal.*
 W. Larned Thacher, *Nordhoff, Cal.*
 Miss Charlotte E. Thomas, *Hotel Guirnalda, Pasadena, Cal.*
 H. Ivor Thomas, 364, *Pacific-Electric Building*.
 Mrs. Adelaide Tichenor, *Long Beach, Cal.*
 J. S. Torrance, *California Club*.
 Hon. Walter J. Trask, 1321, *South Figueroa Street*.
 Professor Robert H. Tripp, 343, *West Ocean Park Avenue, Long Beach, Cal.*
 J. W. Trueworthy, M.D., *Byrne Building*.
 Rosendo Uruchurtu, 1232, *East 9th Street*.
 Remy J. Vesque, *Terre Haute, Ind.*
 J. V. Vickers, 624, *West 28th Street*.
 Miss Luisa Villa, 1018, *East 9th Street*.
 Miss Rosa Villa, 1018, *East 9th Street*.
 Dr. L. G. Visscher, 526, *Homer Laughlin Building*.
 Mrs. Kate S. Vosburg, 2345, *South Figueroa Street*.
 Hiram W. Wadsworth, 437, *South Orange Grove, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Mrs. John A. Walker, *Ventura, Cal.*
 W. J. Washburn, *Equitable Savings Bank*.
 Mrs. W. J. Washburn, 4000, *Pasadena Avenue*.
 Richard Wetherill, *Putnam, N. M.*
 Henry G. Weyse, 81, *Temple Block*.
 Mrs. S. A. P. Wheeler, *Chamber of Commerce*.
 M. L. Wicks, 123, *H. W. Hellman Building*.
 Dr. J. P. Widney, 39, *Marmion Way*.
 Charles Wier, 504, *Stimson Building*.

Mrs. Frank Wiggins, *24, Thornton Avenue, Ocean Park, Cal.*

Alfred H. Wilcox, *1100, West Adams Street.*

A. Wilhartitz, *157, West 28th Street.*

C. J. Willett, *Slavin Building, Pasadena, Cal.*

Mrs. Charlotte L. Wills, *501, Buena Vista Street.*

Miss M. F. Wills, *501, Buena Vista Street.*

Percy R. Wilson, *1006, Westlake.*

Miss Ruth Wolfskill, *Redondo, Cal.*

Hon. William H. Workman, *220, Douglas Building.*

Hon. John D. Works, *820, H. W. Hellman Building.*

Dr. L. A. Wright, *U. S. Indian Agency, San Jacinto, Cal.*

Walter S. Wright, *Pasadena, Cal.*

Dr. Lorenzo Gordin Yates, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*

American Institute of Architects, Southern California Chapter.

The Ebell Society, *1500, South Figueroa Street.*

The Franciscan Fathers, *St. Michaels, Apache County, Ariz.*

Los Angeles High School.

Los Angeles Public Library.

The Newman Club (Joseph Scott, *Secretary*), *Equitable Savings Bank Building.*

Occidental College.

Pasadena Public Library, *Pasadena, Cal.*

Pomona College, *Claremont, Cal.*

Pomona Woman's Club, *Pomona, Cal.*

Ruskin Art Club, *Blanchard Building.*

St. Matthew's School Reading Club, *San Mateo, Cal.*

Schoolmasters' Club of Southern California.

Shakespeare Club, *Pasadena, Cal.*

University of New Mexico, *Albuquerque, N.M.*

University of Southern California.

COLORADO SOCIETY

President

GENERAL U. S. HOLLISTER.

Vice-Presidents

GOVERNOR HENRY A. BUCHTEL.	PRESIDENT JAMES H. BAKER.
PRESIDENT W. F. SLOCUM.	PRESIDENT Z. X. SNYDER.
DR. BARTON O. AYLESWORTH.	DR. R. W. CORWIN.

Secretary

MRS. W. S. PEABODY.

Treasurer

MR. C. M. SCHENCK.

Councillors

General U. S. HOLLISTER, <i>ex officio</i> .	Professor EDGAR L. HEWETT.
Dr. A. J. FYNN.	

Executive Committee

General U. S. HOLLISTER.	Dr. A. J. FYNN.
Mr. WILLIAM H. SMILEY.	Professor ARTHUR H. HARROP.
Mr. C. M. SCHENCK.	Professor EDGAR L. HEWETT.

MRS. W. S. PEABODY.

Finance Committee

Professor EDGAR L. HEWETT, <i>chairman</i> .	GOVERNOR HENRY A. BUCHTEL.
General W. J. PALMER.	Dr. R. W. CORWIN.
HON. JOEL F. VAILE.	HON. FRED. O. VAILLE.
HON. OWEN LEFEVRE.	Col. D. C. DODGE.
Mr. THOMAS KEELEY.	Miss ANNA L. WOLCOTT.
President JAMES H. BAKER.	President WILLIAM F. SLOCUM.

HON. IRVING HOWBERT.

Legislative Committee

Mr. E. W. MERRITT.	GOVERNOR HENRY A. BUCHTEL.
HON. JOEL F. VAILE.	Professor EDGAR L. HEWETT.

MRS. W. S. PEABODY.

Local Secretaries

Professor GEORGE NORLIN, *Boulder*.¹
 Professor ATHERTON NOYES, *Colorado Springs*.
 Mr. J. F. KEATING, *Pueblo*.

¹ Where no name of a state is added, the state address is Colorado.

Life Member

Professor Edward B. T. Spencer, 38, *Via Firenze, Rome, Italy.*

1

Annual Members

Dr. W. W. Arnold, 504, *North Nevada Avenue, Colorado Springs.*

Professor Charles C. Ayer, *University of Colorado, Boulder.*

President Barton O. Aylesworth, *Fort Collins.*

President James H. Baker, *University of Colorado, Boulder.*

C. A. Baldwin, *Broadmoor, Colorado Springs.*

Miss Susan B. Bierbower, 405, *West 8th Street, Pueblo.*

Governor Henry A. Buchtel, *University of Denver.*¹

Walter Buckingham, *Boulder.*

W. N. Burgess, 730, *North Nevada Avenue, Colorado Springs.*

Dr. Henry White Callahan, *Hackley School, Tarrytown, N. Y.*

Mrs. W. C. Carrington, 1205, *West 12th Street, Pueblo.*

Mrs. Stanley M. Caspar, 1241, *Gaylord Street.*

Dr. John Chase, 923, *Corona Street.*

R. W. Chisholm, 1901, *Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs.*

William B. Clark, 19, *West Boulder Street, Colorado Springs.*

Dr. R. W. Corwin, *Pueblo.*

John Curr, 426, *North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs.*

Lucius M. Cuthbert, 614, *Boston Building.*

Tyson S. Dines, 1509, *Vine Street.*

Col. D. C. Dodge, 1173, *Pennsylvania Avenue.*

Miss Caroline Feist, *Whittier School.*

W. C. Ferrill, *The Capitol.*

Dr. A. J. Fynn, 205, *East 20th Avenue.*

Mrs. Maude Clark Gardiner, *Boulder.*

Professor M. C. Gile, 1121, *North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs.*

Judge Ira Harris, 1423, *North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs.*

Ralph S. Hartzell, 1030, *Pennsylvania Avenue.*

Professor Fred B. R. Hellems, *University of Colorado, Boulder.*

Professor Edgar L. Hewett, *Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.*

General U. S. Hollister, 601, *McPhee Building.*

Professor Arthur H. Harrop, *University of Denver.*

Hon. Irving Howbert, *Colorado Springs.*

George D. James, 4119, *Bert Street.*

W. K. Jewett, 1515, *Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs.*

Mrs. J. Will Johnson, *Corner of 18th and West Streets, Pueblo.*

Asa T. Jones, 625, *North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs.*

J. F. Keating, *Pueblo.*

Thomas Keeley, *First National Bank, 17th and Stout Streets.*

Professor James Hutchinson Kerr, *Glockner Sanatorium, Colorado Springs.*

Miss S. Alice Lees, *Alcott School.*

Hon. Owen E. LeFevre, 1311, *York Street.*

¹ Where no name of a city or town is added, the address is Denver.

- Mrs. John L. McNeil, 930, *Logan Avenue*.
 E. W. Merritt, 640, *17th Street*.
 Professor George Norlin, *University of Colorado, Boulder*.
 Professor Atherton Noyes, *Colorado College, Colorado Springs*.
 Rev. Father William O'Ryan, 908, *10th Street*.
 Gen. William J. Palmer, *Colorado Springs*.
 Alfred Patek, 1215, *Elizabeth Street*.
 Hon. Thomas M. Patterson, 401, *E. & C. Building*.
 C. B. Peabody, *Lock Box 313, Greenfield, Mass.*
 Mrs. W. S. Peabody, 1430, *Corona Street*.
 C. M. Schenck, *Boston Building*.
 *J. G. Shields, 1530, *North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs*.
 E. P. Shove, 1329, *Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs*.
 Dr. Frederic Singer, *Pueblo*.
 President W. F. Slocum, *Colorado College, Colorado Springs*.
 William H. Smiley, 1115, *Race Street*.
 President Z. X. Snyder, *State Normal School, Greeley*.
 Mrs. Ella R. Speer, 1552, *Washington Avenue*.
 Mrs. M. D. Thatcher, *Pueblo*.
 Mrs. E. A. Thayer, *The Perrenoud*.
 Hon. J. F. Vaile, 420, *Equitable Building*.
 Hon. Frederick O. Vaile, 1401, *Franklin Avenue*.
 Mrs. E. A. Waldron, *Corner of 10th Street and Grand Avenue, Pueblo*.
 Miss Anna L. Wolcott, 1331, *East 14th Avenue*.

Colorado College, *Colorado Springs*.

State Preparatory School, *Boulder*.

University School, *Denver*.

CINCINNATI SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR G. S. SYKES.

Vice-Presidents

MRS. SUSAN LONGWORTH.

MRS. M. E. INGALLS.

MR. FRANK WIBORG.

MISS SARAH SULLLIVAN.

Treasurer

MR. CHARLES T. GREVE.

Secretary

PROFESSOR J. E. HARRY.

Executive Committee

MRS. T. W. GRAYDON.

MISS ANNIE LAWS.

MISS ELEANOR O'CONNELL.

MISS M. E. J. CZARNOMSKA.

MR. J. M. BURNAM.

Councillors

Professor G. S. SYKES, *ex officio*.

Professor J. E. HARRY.

Life Members

W. A. Doane, 2223, *Auburn Avenue, Mt. Auburn*.¹

A. Howard Hinkle, 313, *Pike Street*.

Mrs. Susan Longworth, *Grandin Road, East Walnut Hills*.

Mrs. William Wallace Seely, *Fourth Street and Broadway*.

4

Annual Members

Dr. George Henry Allen, 2348, *Ohio Avenue*.

Mrs. Charles Edwin Babbitt, 918, *Summit Avenue*.

Miss Ellen E. Brite, 2100, *Grand Avenue, Walnut Hills*.

James Wilson Bullock, *Vernon Place*.

Professor John Miller Burnam, *Hotel Sterling*.

¹ Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is Cincinnati.

- Miss M. Elizabeth J. Czarnomska, *The Romaine, Clifton*.
 President Charles William Dabney, *Evans Place, Clifton*.
 Miss Elizabeth Antoinette Ely, *Evanswood, Clifton*.
 Mrs. Thomas J. Emery, *Edgecliffe, W.H.*
 Mrs. Josephine R. Fishburn, *309, Rockdale Avenue, Avondale*.
 Mrs. Frederick Forchheimer, *Auburn Avenue*.
 Joseph Henry Gest, *Grandin Road*.
 Mrs. T. W. Graydon, *Lafayette Circle*.
 Charles Theodore Greve, *Vernonville*.
 Rabbi Louis Grossman, *Park Avenue*.
 Professor Joseph Edward Harry, *The Auburn Hotel, Mt. Auburn*.
 Frederick Willis Hinkle, *Auburn Avenue*.
 Philip Hinkle, *Auburn Avenue*.
 Nathaniel D. C. Hodges, *Public Library*.
 Mrs. Annie Murray Hunt, *The Maplewood, Clifton*.
 Frederick Gano Hunt, *The Maplewood, Clifton*.
 Mrs. Melville E. Ingalls, *Madison Road*.
 Herbert Jenney, *Vernon Place*.
 John Matthias Kennedy, *417, Sycamore Street*.
 John Matthias Kennedy, Jr., *417, Sycamore Street*.
 Winfield Scott Kennedy, *Camp Harding, Colorado Springs, Col.*
 Frederick Alwin King, *The Roslyn, Clifton*.
 Arthur James Kinsella, *Hopple Street*.
 Miss Annie Laws, *2927, Reading Road*.
 Miss Margaret Layman, *619, Crown Street*.
 Joshua Lindahl, *Broadway*.
 John Uri Lloyd, *Lloyd Avenue, Norwood, O.*
 Alexander McDonald, *Clifton*.
 Rev. William McKibben, *Lane Seminary, Walnut Hills*.
 William Hardia Mackoy, *Covington, Ky.*
 Rev. Frank Nelson, *East 4th Street*.
 Miss Eleanor O'Connell, *519, West 8th Street*.
 Mrs. H. Ramsay Probasco, *Glendale, O.*
 Miss Isabel Eva Sullivan, *1814, Yale Avenue*.
 Miss Sarah Sullivan, *3230, Beresford Avenue*.
 Professor Gerritt Smith Sykes, *3007, Vernon Place*.
 Professor Glanville Terrel, *Georgetown, Ky.*
 Major Augustus M. Van Dyke, *House of Refuge*.
 Joseph Estabrook White, *The Verona*.
 Frank Wiborg, *Senator Place, Clifton*.
 Rev. Calvin Dill Wilson, *Glendale, O.*
 Mrs. Thomas M. Worcester, *1339, McMillan Street*.

ST. LOUIS SOCIETY**President**

MR. W. K. BIXBY.

Vice-Presidents

DR. JOHN GREEN.

MRS. HUDSON E. BRIDGE.

MR. D. I. BUSHNELL.

REV. FAYETTE THOMPSON.

Secretary

PROFESSOR F. W. SHIPLEY.

Treasurer

MR. J. M. WULFING.

Councillors

MR. W. K. BIXBY, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR F. W. SHIPLEY, *ex officio*.

MR. J. M. WULFING.

DR. JOHN GREEN.

PROFESSOR JOHN PICKARD.

Executive Committee

The above-mentioned officers and

PROFESSOR F. A. HALL.

MISS SOPHIE ROEVER.

MR. JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

MR. ISAAC N. JUDSON.

Committee on Membership

PROFESSOR HOLMES SMITH, *Chairman*.

DR. W J MCGEE.

MISS THEKLA BERNAYS.

MRS. JONATHAN RICE.

REV. W. W. FANNING.

MR. THOMAS G. RUTLEDGE.

MR. ISAAC N. JUDSON.

PROFESSOR F. W. SHIPLEY.

MRS. LOUIS M. MCCALL.

MRS. GREENFIELD SLUDER.

Committee on Field Work

MR. W. K. BIXBY, *Chairman*.

MR. J. A. REARDON.

MR. D. I. BUSHNELL.

PROFESSOR F. W. SHIPLEY.

JUDGE W. B. DOUGLAS.

DR. H. M. WHELPLEY.

DR. W J MCGEE.

MR. JOHN M. WULFING.

Life Members

W. K. Bixby, *Lindell Boulevard and Kingshighway*.¹

R. S. Brookings, *5125, Lindell Boulevard*.

Adolphus Busch, *1, Busch Place*.

¹ Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is St. Louis.

Daniel Catlin, 26, *Vandeventer Place*.
 W. L. Garrels, 4351, *West Pine Boulevard*.
 Mrs. William McMillan, 25, *Portland Place*.
 Dr. H. M. Whelpley, 2342, *Albion Place*.
 John M. Wulfling, 3448, *Longfellow Boulevard*.

8

Annual Members

Augustus L. Abbott, 5459, *Maple Avenue*.
 Hon. Elmer B. Adams, 25, *Westmoreland Place*.
 Ben Altheimer, 4349, *Westminster Place*.
 Mrs. William Bagnell, 12, *Westmoreland Place*.
 James F. Ballard, 4420, *Washington Boulevard*.
 J. D. Bascom, 809, *North Main Street*.
 Miss Thekla Bernays, 3623, *Laclede Avenue*.
 Rev. Dr. W. C. Bitting, 5109, *McPherson Avenue*.
 Mrs. Hudson E. Bridge, 23, *Westmoreland Place*.
 George Warren Brown, 40, *Portland Place*.
 Professor Lester D. Brown, *The Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.*
 D. I. Bushnell, 4254, *Olive Street*.
 Murray Carleton, *Euclid and Duncan Avenues*.
 George O. Carpenter, *Portland Place*.
 Mrs. George A. Castleman, 3693, *Lindell Boulevard*.
 Chancellor W. S. Chaplin, *Washington University*.
 Mrs. Joseph G. Chapman, 46, *Vandeventer Place*.
 Dr. Winthrop Holt Chenery, *Washington University*.
 Pierre Chouteau, 4304 A, *Maryland Avenue*.
 A. G. Cochran, 7, *Westmoreland Place*.
 J. J. Cole, 316, *South 7th Street*.
 Dean W. S. Curtis, *St. Louis Law School*.
 H. N. Davis, *20th and Locust Streets*.
 John D. Davis, 51, *Vandeventer Place*.
 Dr. Norman W. DeWitt, *Miami University, Oxford, Ohio*.
 Judge W. B. Douglas, 4305, *Delmar Boulevard*.
 F. W. Drosten, *7th and Locust Streets*.
 William S. Eames, 318, *North Newstead Avenue*.
 Edward C. Eliot, 5468, *Maple Avenue*.
 Rev. W. W. Fanning, *St. Louis University*.
 John D. Filley, 40, *Westmoreland Place*.
 Mrs. W. E. Fischel, 3841, *Washington Avenue*.
 W. J. Fischer, *National Bank of Commerce Building*.
 Gerard Fowke, 105, *North 2d Street*.
 John Fowler, 47, *Vandeventer Place*.
 Hon. D. R. Francis, 4421, *Maryland Avenue*.
 Professor John C. Futrall, *University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.*
 Gerhard W. Garrels, 722, *North 4th Street*.
 Rev. David C. Garrett, 4000, *Lindell Boulevard*.
 Mrs. E. J. Glasgow, Jr., 3656, *Washington Boulevard*.
 Dr. Frank A. Glasgow, 3894, *Washington Avenue*.

- Most Rev. J. J. Glennon, 3810, *Lindell Boulevard*.
Mrs. B. B. Graham, 5145, *Lindell Boulevard*.
Dr. W. W. Graves, 4336, *Olive Street*.
Dr. John Green, 2670, *Washington Avenue*.
Dr. Joseph Grindon, 3894, *Washington Avenue*.
William E. Guy, *Princeton, N.J.*
Henry C. Haarstick, 4th and *Locust Streets*.
Professor A. P. Hall, *Springfield, Mo.*
Professor F. A. Hall, *Washington University*.
W. Scott Hancock, 4437, *Delmar Boulevard*.
Mrs. William T. Haydock, 3833, *Washington Avenue*.
Mrs. Frank P. Hayes, 4388, *West Pine Boulevard*.
W. J. Holbrook, *The Buckingham*.
J. D. Howe, 5026, *Minerva Avenue*.
Mrs. J. F. How, 4170, *Lindell Boulevard*.
Mrs. William L. Huse, 9, *Westmoreland Place*.
C. H. Huttig, 37, *Washington Terrace*.
Professor H. C. Ives, 3731, *Westminster Place*.
Professor J. C. Jones, *Columbia, Mo.*
Mrs. Robert. K. McK. Jones, 6, *Westmoreland Place*.
Mrs. Charles F. Joy, *Care of Hon. Charles F. Joy, Office of Recorder of Deeds*.
F. N. Judson, 3733, *Washington Avenue*.
I. N. Judson, *Central High School*.
Mrs. W. K. Kavanaugh, 4635, *Maryland Avenue*.
A. Q. Kennett, 4366, *Delmar Boulevard*.
Goodman King, 78, *Vandeventer Place*.
Claude Kilpatrick, 3645, *Delmar Boulevard*.
Hugo A. Koehler, 5346, *Maple Avenue*.
Ludwig Kotany, 4474, *McPherson Avenue*.
J. J. P. Langton, 421, *South 7th Street*.
Mrs. E. D. Lee, 4209, *Washington Boulevard*.
John F. Lee, 3680, *Lindell Boulevard*.
F. W. Lehmann, 10, *Benton Place*.
T. C. Link, *Carleton Building*.
F. H. Ludington, 3674, *Lindell Boulevard*.
Edward Mallinckrodt, 26, *Vandeventer Place*.
Professor W. G. Manly, *Columbia, Mo.*
George D. Markham, 4961, *Berlin Avenue*.
Leonard Matthews, 5447, *Cabanne Avenue*.
J. L. Mauran, 46, *Vandeventer Place*.
Mrs. Louis M. McCall, 3832, *Lindell Boulevard*.
Dr. W J McGee, *Merchants' Exchange*.
Rev. W. J. McKittrick, 5122, *McPherson Avenue*.
George Mephram, 4434, *Westminster Place*.
Mrs. Helen M. Million, *Hardin College, Mexico, Mo.*
Mrs. I. W. Morton, 49, *Vandeventer Place*.
Charles Nagel, 3726, *Washington Avenue*.
Rev. Dr. S. J. Niccolls, 8, *Hortense Place*.

Mrs. F. M. O'Fallon, 4202, *West Pine Boulevard*.
 J. J. O'Fallon, Jr., 4202, *West Pine Boulevard*
 C. P. Pettus, 33, *Westmoreland Place*.
 Professor John Pickard, *Columbia, Mo.*
 Charles M. Prynne, 5103, *McPherson Avenue*.
 James A. Reardon, 4239, *Morgan Street*.
 Mrs. Jonathan Rice, 3733, *West Pine Boulevard*.
 Mrs. A. G. Riesenbergl, 3655, *Castleman Avenue*.
 Mrs. H. Riesenbergl, 3655, *Castleman Avenue*.
 Edward S. Robert, 4140, *Lindell Boulevard*.
 Miss Sophie Roever, 3628, *St. Louis Avenue*.
 Thomas G. Rutledge, 4479, *Delmar Boulevard*.
 Dr. Enno Sander, 4625, *McPherson Avenue*.
 E. H. Semple, 4411, *Westminster Place*.
 Mrs. R. W. Shapleigh, 4471, *West Pine Boulevard*.
 Professor F. W. Shipley, *Washington University*.
 Professor Holmes Smith, 5440, *Maple Avenue*.
 Superintendent F. Louis Soldan, 3634, *Flad Avenue*.
 Dr. H. N. Spencer, 2725, *Washington Avenue*.
 Otto Stifel, 2007, *Hebert Street*.
 Dr. A. E. Taussig, 3519, *Washington Avenue*.
 Joseph S. Taussig, 2318, *Lafayette Avenue*.
 Dr. William Taussig, 3447, *Lafayette Avenue*.
 Judge John H. Terry, 5825, *Clemens Avenue*.
 Arthur Thacher, 5185, *Lindell Boulevard*.
 Rev. Fayette L. Thompson, 4412, *Lindell Boulevard*.
 Dr. G. R. Throop, *Washington University*.
 H. H. Tittmann, 5024, *Westminster Place*.
 Miss Sarah L. Tower, 4969, *Berlin Avenue*.
 Dr. Herman Tuholske, 465, *North Taylor Avenue*.
 Miss Myra Tutt, 11, *Vandeventer Place*.
 Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, 74, *Vandeventer Place*.
 Dr. Jules F. Vallé, 4955, *Maryland Avenue*.
 M. Von Loehr, *Imperial German Consulate*.
 O. U. Von Schrader, *Grand Avenue Hotel*.
 James A. Waterworth, 3800, *Washington Avenue*.
 R. H. Whitelaw, *The Buckingham*.
 Dr. F. C. Witherspoon, 4318, *Olive Street*.

Central High School (represented by Principal W. J. S. Bryan).
 Hosmer Hall (represented by Miss Abbie L. Paige).
 McKinley High School (represented by Mr. M. M. Hart).
 Mary Institute (represented by Principal E. H. Sears).
 Mercantile Library.
 St. Louis University (represented by Rev. W. W. Fanning).
 Smith Academy (represented by Principal Frank A. Hamsher).
 Washington University (represented by Chancellor W. S. Chaplin).
 St. Louis Public Library (represented by Mr. F. M. Crunden).

ROCHESTER SOCIETY**President**

REV. DR. ROB ROY CONVERSE.

Vice-Presidents

MR. JOSEPH T. ALLING.

REV. DR. EDWARD J. HANNA.

Secretary

PROFESSOR CHARLES HOEING.

Treasurer

MR. J. FOSTER WARNER.

Councillors

REV. DR. ROB ROY CONVERSE, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR HENRY F. BURTON.

MR. J. FOSTER WARNER.

Additional Members of the Executive Committee

PROFESSOR HENRY F. BURTON.

MR. CLINTON ROGERS.

Annual Members

Joseph T. Alling, 400, *Oxford Street*.¹

J. Sherlock Andrews, 215, *Powers Building*.

Professor Henry F. Burton, 70, *Dartmouth Street*.

Rev. Dr. Rob Roy Converse, 132, *South Fitzhugh Street*.

Dr. Charles A. Dewey, 78, *Plymouth Avenue*.

George Eastman, 350, *East Avenue*.

John Fahy, 288, *East Avenue*.

Professor George M. Forbes, 235, *Dartmouth Street*.

Edwin S. Gordon, *Sibley Building*.

Mrs. George C. Gordon, 143, *Troup Street*.

George D. Hale, 1059, *Lake Avenue*.

Mrs. George D. Hale, 1059, *Lake Avenue*.

Miss Edith H. Hale, 1059, *Lake Avenue*.

Miss Elizabeth L. Hale, 1059, *Lake Avenue*.

Rev. Dr. Edward J. Hanna, *St. Bernard's Seminary*.

¹ Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is Rochester, N.Y.

- Professor Charles Hoeing, *101, Edgerton Street.*
George C. Hollister, *8, Granger Place.*
Granger A. Hollister, *375, East Avenue.*
Frank J. Hone, *Ellwanger & Barry Building.*
Charles B. Judson, *Powers Hotel.*
Professor Ryland M. Kendrick, *21, South Goodman Street.*
Mrs. William S. Kimball, *145, Troup Street.*
Rev. Dr. Max Landsberg, *420, Main Street East.*
Carl F. Lomb, *255, East Avenue.*
Henry Lomb, *48, Cumberland Street.*
Francis B. Mitchell, *145, Troup Street.*
Guernsey Mitchell, *145, Troup Street.*
W. G. Mitchell, *90, Plymouth Avenue.*
Edward G. Miner, *112, Cutler Building.*
Hon. J. M. E. O'Grady, *779, University Avenue.*
General Elwell S. Otis, *Otis Place, Lyell Avenue.*
Mrs. Andrew N. Perrin, *255, Alexander Street.*
Dr. Frederick W. Proseus, *238, Monroe Avenue.*
Professor Albert J. Ramaker, *11, Tracy Street.*
Clinton Rogers, *127, Spring Street.*
President Rush Rhees, *440, University Avenue.*
President Jacob Gould Schurman, *Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.*
Hiram W. Sibley, *214, East Avenue.*
Rufus A. Sibley, *362, East Avenue.*
Rev. Dr. Henry H. Stebbins, *24, Prince Street.*
Leon Stern, *7, Hyde Park.*
William A. Sutherland, *2, Arnold Park.*
Andrew J. Townson, *400, East Avenue.*
J. Foster Warner, *109, Troup Street.*
James S. Watson, *11, Prince Street.*
Mrs. James S. Watson, *11, Prince Street.*
Dr. Z. F. Westervelt, *945, St. Paul Street.*
Dr. J. F. W. Whitbeck, *322, East Avenue.*
Albert H. Wilcox, *224, Barrington Street.*
Charles H. Wiltsie, *123, Plymouth Avenue.*

UTAH SOCIETY**President**

COLONEL E. A. WALL.

Vice-Presidents

PRESIDENT J. T. KINGSBURY.

PRESIDENT WILLARD YOUNG.

Treasurer

MR. MATHONIAH THOMAS.

Secretary

PROFESSOR BYRON CUMMINGS.

Executive Committee

PROFESSOR BYRON CUMMINGS.	PRESIDENT J. T. KINGSBURY.
DR. WILLIAM F. BEER.	MISS ROSALIE POLLOCK.
MR. MATHONIAH THOMAS.	MR. GEORGE A. EATON.
MRS. R. E. LITTLE.	HON. J. T. HAMMOND.

Life MembersMrs. David Keith, 529, *East South Temple Street*.¹Colonel E. A. Wall, 309, *East South Temple Street*.

2

Annual MembersL. Armstrong, *Inter Mountain Republican*.Ledyard M. Bailey, 127, *Twelfth East Street*.Dr. William F. Beer, 181, *B Street*.Rev. W. F. Bull, *Whitford, Pa.*A. W. Carlson, *Care of Z. C. M. I.*Superintendent D. H. Christensen, 6, *Capitol Avenue*.Dr. Frederick Clift, *Provo, Utah (Care of Hospital for Weak Minded)*.Miss Clara I. Colbourn, *Rowland Hall*.Professor Byron Cummings, 936, *East 11th South Street*.Governor John C. Cutler, 935, *South West Temple Street*.Thomas R. Cutler, 2000, *South 5th East Street*.Willard Doane, *City and County Building*.¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Salt Lake City.

- Miss M. Ella Dukes, 463, *East 1st South Street*.
 Principal George A. Eaton, *University Club*.
 Dr. W. L. Ellerbeck, 122, *F Street*.
 Professor Edwin Evans, 1261, *Emerson Avenue*.
 Hon. J. T. Hammond, 267, *Third Street*.
 W. M. Havenor, 352, *West 2d North Street*.
 Hon. H. P. Henderson, *Fifth East Hotel*.
 L. P. Judd, 1165, *Princeton Avenue*.
 President J. T. Kingsbury, *University of Utah*.
 Mrs. E. O. Leatherwood, 1630, *South 9th East Street*.
 Mrs. R. E. Little, 164, *East 1st South Street*.
 Anthon H. Lund, 127, *North West Temple Street*.
 W. S. McCormick, 1 *Center Street*.
 Professor R. Lindsay McGhie, 1464, *South State Street*.
 James H. Moyle, 405, *East 1st South Street*.
 Superintendent A. C. Nelson, 840, *Park Avenue*.
 Joseph Oberndorpher, 605, *East 1st South Street*.
 Rev. William N. Paden, 207, *East 2d South Street*.
 Hon. Frank Pierce, 25, *East 5th South Street*.
 Miss Rosalie Pollock, *Kensington Flats*.
 Professor F. W. Reynolds, 82, *2d Street*.
 Heber M. Richards, 159, *2d Avenue*.
 W. W. Riter, 349, *East 1st South Street*.
 Hon. B. H. Roberts, *Lion House*.
 Miss Alice E. Rowe, *Manitou Hotel*.
 Isaac Russell, 1496, *South West Temple Street*.
 Rt. Rev. Lawrence Scanlan, *East South Temple Street*.
 Mrs. Sol. Siegel, 630, *East 1st South Street*.
 J. M. Sjodahal, *Care of Deseret News*.
 George A. Smith, 21, *North West Temple Street*.
 Rt. Rev. F. S. Spalding, 444, *East 1st South Street*.
 Mathonihah Thomas, 468, *Seventh Street*.
 Miss Kate Thomas, 443, *South 1st West Street*.
 W. H. Tibbals, *P. O. Box, 44*.
 Dr. Ira D. Travis, 10, *Kendall Terrace*.
 Colonel T. G. Webber, 131, *2d Street*.
 Professor J. A. Widtsoe, *Logan, Utah*.
 President Willard Young, 314, *1st Street*.
 Professor Levi Young, *University of Utah*.

SAN FRANCISCO SOCIETY**President**

DR. EDWARD ROBESON TAYLOR.

Vice-Presidents

PRESIDENT DAVID STARR JORDAN.

PRESIDENT BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER.

Secretary

DR. A. L. KROEBER.

Treasurer

MR. A. W. FOSTER.

Councillors

DR. EDWARD ROBESON TAYLOR, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR E. B. CLAPP.

DR. A. L. KROEBER.

PRESIDENT B. I. WHEELER, *ex officio*.

Executive Committee

PROFESSOR E. B. CLAPP.

HON. HORACE DAVIS.

MR. F. R. KING.

MR. E. J. MOLEKA.

PROFESSOR A. T. MURRAY.

MR. FAIRFAX H. WHEELAN.

Annual Members

Miss Burta Brittan, *Hotel Carlton, Berkeley.*

John C. Cebrian, *1801, Octavia Street.*

Professor Edward Bull Clapp, *2225, Hearst Avenue, Berkeley.*

G. E. Crothers, *2998, Pacific Avenue.*

Horace Davis, *1800, Broadway.*

Homer Price Earle, *Stanford University, Cal.*

Charles P. Eells, *2514, Pierce Street.*

Professor Jefferson Elmore, *Stanford University, Cal.*

Professor H. R. Fairclough, *Stanford University, Cal.*

A. W. Foster, *Flood Building.*

Dr. Benjamin Oliver Foster, *Stanford University, Cal.*

C. A. S. Frost, *1918, Sutter Street.*

¹ Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is San Francisco.

- Miss Sarah D. Hamlin, 1849, *Jackson Street*.
 Judge Ralph C. Harrison, 1998, *Vallejo Street*.
 Miss Anne Head, *Berkeley*.
 Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst, *Pleasanton, Cal.*
 President David Starr Jordan, *Stanford University, Cal.*
 F. R. King, *Belmont, Cal.*
 Dr. A. L. Kroeber, *Affiliated Colleges*.
 E. W. Martin, *Stanford University, Cal.*
 Mrs. Eleanor Martin, 2040, *Broadway*.
 E. J. Molera, 2025, *Sacramento Street*.
 A. F. Morrison, 2530, *California Street*.
 Mrs. A. F. Morrison, 2022, *California Street*.
 Professor A. T. Murray, *Stanford University, Cal.*
 Mrs. C. J. Newman, 2131, *Green Street*.
 Bishop W. F. Nichols, 2515, *Webster Street*.
 Professor C. J. O'Connor, 2545, *Benvenue Avenue, Berkeley*.
 Warren Olney, Sr., *Oakland, Cal.*
 James D. Phelan, 2018, *Franklin Street*.
 Miss M. L. Phelan, 2018, *Franklin Street*.
 Dr. Kaspar Pischel, *Ross, Marin Co., Cal.*
 Professor F. W. Putnam, *Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor L. J. Richardson, *Warring Street, Berkeley*.
 Professor H. W. Rolfe, *Stanford University, Cal.*
 Alden Sampson, *Faculty Club, Berkeley*.
 Miss Sarah H. Spalsbury, 16, *Laurel Street, Santa Cruz, Cal.*
 Mrs. Francis J. Sullivan, *Phelan Park, Santa Cruz, Cal.*
 Frank J. Symmes, 1046, *Monadnock Building*.
 R. J. Taussig, 2134, *16th Street*.
 Dr. Edward Robeson Taylor, 2308, *California Street*.
 Oliver Hopkins Washburn, 2248, *College Avenue, Berkeley*.
 Fairfax H. Wheelan, *Merchants Exchange Building*.
 President Benjamin Ide Wheeler, *University of California, Berkeley*.
 Ray Lyman Wilbur, *Stanford University, Cal.*
 K. Wright, 2504, *Scott Street*.

KANSAS CITY SOCIETY**President**

REV. DR. ALEXANDER LEWIS.

Vice-Presidents

MR. O. H. DEAN.

MRS. J. F. DOWNING.

CHANCELLOR FRANK STRONG.

MRS. HENRY CORWIN FLOWER.

Secretary

MR. JAMES P. RICHARDSON.

Treasurer

MR. ERNEST RAYMOND.

Councillors

DR. ALEXANDER LEWIS, *ex officio*.

Professor A. M. WILCOX.

Executive Committee

MISS CLARA BURNHAM, *Chairman*.

THE TREASURER.

THE PRESIDENT.

THE COUNCILLORS.

THE VICE-PRESIDENTS.

MRS. W. R. NELSON.

THE SECRETARY.

MRS. E. W. SMITH.

Annual Members

Miss Clara Burnham, 2117, *Independence Boulevard*.¹

Rev. P. W. Crannell, 400, *Waverley Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas*.

O. H. Dean, 36th *Street and Warwick Boulevard*.

Walter S. Dickey, *Independence Boulevard and Garfield Avenue*.

Mrs. J. F. Downing, 520, *East Armour Boulevard*.

Miss Della E. Drake, 1000, *Harrison Street*.

F. A. Faxon, 2615, *Troost Avenue*.

Mrs. Henry C. Flower, 3200, *Main Street*.

Mrs. Sue T. Fluhart, *Central High School*.

D. J. Haff, 36th *and Locust Streets*.

Frank Hagerman, 3515, *Warwick Boulevard*.

Miss Kate Harrimann, 601, *Mumford Court*.

Bishop E. R. Hendrix, 3424, *Norledge Place*.

Dr. J. V. C. Karnes, 1606, *East 8th Street*.

Sanford B. Ladd, 3959, *Warwick Boulevard*.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Kansas City, Mo.

John C. Lester, *3400, Campbell Street.*
 Rev. Dr. Alexander Lewis, *1837, Pendleton Avenue.*
 Mrs. Mary M. McClaverty, *Lawrence, Kansas.*
 G. H. Mallam, *3709, Broadway.*
 Mrs. Joseph Meinrath, *316, Walrond Avenue.*
 Miss Louise Morey, *Central High School.*
 W. R. Nelson, *45th Street and Rockhill Road.*
 Miss Hannah Oliver, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*
 Mrs. Charles C. Orthwein, *Coates House.*
 C. D. Parker, *2623, Independence Boulevard.*
 Ernest Raymond, *1410, East 8th Street.*
 James P. Richardson, *The Prosser Preparatory School.*
 W. A. Rule, *4300, Oak Street.*
 Mrs. E. W. Smith, *35th and Walnut Streets.*
 Chancellor Frank Strong, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*
 La Monte Taylor, *1220, Euclid Avenue.*
 Dr. Flavel B. Tiffany, *2457, Troost Avenue.*
 Mrs. J. A. L. Waddell, *2708, Forest Avenue.*
 Professor Arthur Tappan Walker, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*
 Professor A. M. Wilcox, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*
 B. W. Zens, *3133, Euclid Avenue, Kansas City.*

36

KANSAS BRANCH

President

DR. J. C. McCLINTOCK.

Vice-President

MISS SARAH D. CROSBY.

Secretary

PROFESSOR FRANK LOWRY CLARK.

Treasurer

DR. A. H. THOMPSON.

Councillor

Professor F. L. CLARK.

Annual Members

Dr. Ida C. Barnes, *1273, Clay Street.*¹
 Dr. W. F. Bowen, *823, West 10th Street.*
 Professor Frank Lowry Clark, *Washburn College.*
 Miss Sarah D. Crosby, *602, West 10th Street.*
 Frank E. Forbes, *328, Woodlawn Avenue.*

¹ When no name of a city or town is given, the address is Topeka, Kansas.

N. P. Garretson, 1101, *Harrison Street*.
J. Willis Gleed, 1263, *Western Avenue*.
Professor Wilber John Greer, *Washburn College*.
D. J. Hathaway, 1117, *North Jackson Street, North Topeka*.
H. G. Larimer, 1016, *Tyler Street*.
Dr. J. C. McClintock, 1313, *Fillmore Street*.
Charles W. Merriam, 901, *Buchanan Street*.
Mrs. Lee Monroe, 909, *Harrison Street*.
Mrs. F. H. Parkhurst, 909, *Tyler Street*.
Professor George Barlow Penny, *Washburn College*.
President Norman Plass, *Washburn College*.
Professor George M. Stone, *Washburn College*.
Mrs. Jonathan Thomas, 515, *Harrison Street*.
Dr. A. E. Thompson, 720, *Kansas Avenue*.
George H. Whitcomb, 1921, *West 6th Street*.

Kansas State Historical Society (George W. Martin, *Secretary, State House*).
Washburn College.
The Academy of Washburn College.
The Topeka High School.
The Classical Department, Topeka High School.

THE NORTHWEST SOCIETY**WALLA WALLA BRANCH****President**

DR. ELLSWORTH E. SHAW.

Vice-Presidents

HON. WILLIAM P. WINANS.

DR. FRANK W. REES.

Secretary

PROFESSOR LOUIS F. ANDERSON.

Corresponding Secretary

PROFESSOR ARCHER W. HENDRICK.

Treasurer

HON. ANDREW J. GILLIS.

Councillors

DR. ELLSWORTH E. SHAW, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR LOUIS F. ANDERSON.

Executive Committee

THE PRESIDENT.

THE SECRETARY.

PRESIDENT STEPHEN B. L. PENROSE.

PROFESSOR EDWARD E. RUBY.

MISS MARY GILLIAM.

Committee on Membership

MR. ALLEN H. REYNOLDS.

PROFESSOR W. D. LYMAN.

MRS. D. S. BAKER.

MRS. D. D. DYER.

MRS. H. P. ISAACS.

Life Members

Professor Louis F. Anderson, 364, Boyer Avenue.¹

Mrs. Dorsey S. Baker, 364, Boyer Avenue.

¹ Where no name of a city is given, the address is Walla Walla, Wash.

Annual Members

Mrs. Levi Ankeny, *404, Crescent Street.*
William S. Clark, *16, Clinton Street.*
Thompson C. Elliott, *314, East Poplar Street.*
Miss Mary Gilliam, *315, Newell Street.*
Hon. Andrew J. Gillis, *10, North Madison Street.*
Professor Archer W. Hendrick, *7, College Avenue.*
Hon. Gilbert Hunt, *534, South Palouse Street.*
Mrs. H. P. Isaacs, *553, Boyer Avenue.*
Robert L. Moore, *300, Bryant Avenue.*
President Stephen B. L. Penrose, *41, College Avenue.*
Dr. Frank W. Rees, *260, Birch Street.*
Mrs. R. R. Rees, *260, Birch Street.*
Allan H. Reynolds, *202, Colville Street.*
Rev. Austin Rice, *Wakefield, Mass.*
Professor Edward E. Ruby, *41, Clinton Street.*
Otto B. Rupp, *401, Ransom Building.*
Dr. Ellsworth E. Shaw, *222, Jones Street.*
Hon. William P. Winans, *352, First Street.*

The Walla Walla Art Club (*Care Walla Walla Public Library*).
The Inquiry Club (*Care of Hon. H. S. Blandford, Brechtel Building*).
The Whitman College Library.

21

SEATTLE BRANCH**President**

HON. THOMAS BURKE.

Vice-Presidents

REV. EDWARD LINCOLN SMITH.

PRESIDENT THOMAS FRANKLIN KANE.

Secretary

MR. FRANK H. LORD.

Treasurer

MR. E. W. ANDREWS.

Executive Committee

MRS. J. C. HAINES.

DR. ALFRED RAYMOND.

PROFESSOR DAVID THOMSON.

Annual Members

E. W. Andrews, *1200, University Street*.¹
 C. B. Bagley, *900, Second Avenue, North*.
 Frederick Bausman, *424, Harvard Avenue, North*.
 Professor Ottilie G. Boetzkes, *University of Washington*.
 Erastus Brainerd, *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*.
 Hon. Thomas Burke, *1004, Boylston Avenue*.
 Mrs. Thomas Burke, *1004, Boylston Avenue*.
 Mrs. H. C. Eversole, *1308, Seneca Street*.
 Mrs. H. H. Field, *1303, Summit Avenue*.
 James A. Haight, *822, Broadway*.
 Mrs. J. C. Haines, *The Clark*.
 Hon. C. H. Hanford, *1503, Tenth Avenue, North*.
 Mrs. E. G. Hill, *Seattle High School*.
 Dr. A. S. Haggett, *University Station*.
 Mr. Joseph Holmes, *University Station*.
 President Thomas F. Kane, *University of Washington*.
 Rev. J. P. D. Llwyd, *Corner Seneca and Harvard Streets*.
 Mrs. Charles H. Lord, *The Summit*.
 Frank H. Lord, *The University Club*.
 Rev. Dr. M. A. Matthews, *1502, Sixteenth Avenue*.
 Professor E. S. Meany, *University Station*.
 W. A. Peters, *1318, Minor Avenue*.
 Dr. Alfred Raymond, *1116, Marion Street*.
 Dr. Annie Russell, *410, Hinckley Block*.
 Emanuel Schmidt, *1520, Fifth Avenue*.
 Dr. T. K. Sidey, *University Station*.
 Charles W. Smith, *Seattle Public Library*.
 Rev. Edward Lincoln Smith, *725, Fourteenth Avenue, North*.
 Charles A. Spirk, *New York Building*.
 Professor David Thomson, *University Station*.

30

¹ When no name of a city is given, the address is Seattle, Wash.

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1906-1907

Faculty

BERT HODGE HILL, A.M.,

Director of the School.

PROFESSOR JOHN HENRY WRIGHT, LL.D.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

LACEY DAVIS CASKEY, A.B.,

Secretary of the School.

Students

LUTHER BENTLEY ADAMS, † A.B. (Brown University, 1900). Teacher in Peddie Institute, Hightstown, N.J. (1901-04, 1905-06), Teacher in the Dwight School, N. Y. City (1904-05).

LOUIS FRANCIS ANDERSON, † A.B. (University of Washington, 1882), A.M. (*ibid.* 1885), Professor of Greek, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash. 1885-.

MISS FLORENCE MARY BENNETT, A.B. (Vassar College, 1903), Fellow of the Associate Alumnae of Vassar College (1905-06), Holder of the Richardson and Babbott Fellowship of Vassar College (1906-07).

MISS MINNIE BUNKER, † A.B. (University of California, 1889), Teacher in the High School, Denver, Col. (1892-96), Teacher in the High School, Oakland, Cal. (1897-1900, 1902-06).

GEORGE WICKER ELDERKIN, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1902), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1906), University Fellow, Johns Hopkins University (1905-06).

MISS EVA WOODWARD GREY, A.B. (Cornell University, 1898), A.M. (*ibid.* 1899), Assistant in Latin, Pratt Institute High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. (1900-01), Teacher in the Long Island City High School (1902-03), Teacher at Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah (1905-07).

(Died in Athens, March 14, 1907.)

FREDERIC ALDIN HALL, † A.B. (Drury College, 1878), A.M. (*ibid.* 1881), Hon. Litt. D. (*ibid.* 1900), Professor of Greek, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

† Associate members of the School.

- CLARENCE OWEN HARRIS, A.B. (Cornell University, 1898), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1906), Scholar and Fellow in Cornell University (1903-05), Travelling Fellow, *ibid.* (1906-07), Instructor in Classics, Mohegan Lake School, Peekskill, N.Y. (1899-1903), Instructor in Latin, Cornell University (1905-06).
- Mrs. MARY EMERY HARRIS (Mrs. C. O. Harris), † A.B. (Mount Holyoke College, 1898), Teacher at Afton, N.Y. (1898-99), Teacher at Warsaw, N.Y. (1900).
- JAMES SAMUEL MARTIN, A.B. (Washington University, 1904), A.M. (Harvard University, 1905), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship of Harvard University (1905-06), Fellow of the School.
- ALBERT TEN EYCK OLMSTEAD, A.B. (Cornell University, 1902), A.M. (*ibid.* 1903), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1906), Scholar in History, Cornell University (1902-04), Thayer Fellow, American School in Palestine (1904-05), Assistant in Oriental History, Cornell University (1905-06), Fellow of the Institute.
- LOUIS EARLE ROWE, Ph.B. (Brown University, 1904), A.M. (*ibid.* 1906), Assistant in the Department of Fine Arts, Brown University 1904-.
- KENDALL KERFOOT SMITH, A.B. (Harvard University, 1904), A.M. (*ibid.* 1906), Scholar in Harvard University (1901-06), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship of Harvard University (1906-07).
- Miss ANNA BOYNTON THOMPSON, † A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1898), A.M. (*ibid.* 1899), Hon. Litt. D. (Tufts College, 1900), Assistant in Philosophy, Wellesley College (1896-97), Teacher in Thayer Academy, South Braintree, Mass. (1898-1906).
- RAYMOND HENRY WHITE, A.B. (Yale University, 1905), M.A. (*ibid.* 1906), Scholar in Yale University (1902-05), Soldiers Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1906-07).
- HENRY DUNN WOOD, B.S. (University of Pennsylvania, 1904), Fellow in Architecture of the School on the grant of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.

† Associate members of the School.

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

FACULTY AND FELLOWS

1907-1908

Faculty

BERT HODGE HILL, A.M.,

Director of the School.

PROFESSOR EDWARD B. CLAPP, Ph.D.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

LACEY DAVIS CASKEY, A.B.,

Secretary of the School.

Fellows

GEORGE W. ELDERKIN, A.B., Ph.D.,

Fellow of the Institute.

KENDALL K. SMITH, A.M.,

Fellow of the School.

HENRY DUNN WOOD, B.S.,

*Fellow in Architecture of the School, on the grant of the Carnegie
Institution of Washington.*

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

FELLOWS AND STUDENTS

1882-1908

Fellows

GORDON ALLEN, 1905-06.
 FRANK COLE BABBITT, 1895-96.
 MISS AGNES BALDWIN, 1901-02.
 SAMUEL ELIOT BASSETT, 1901-02.
 MISS HARRIET ANN BOYD, 1898-1900.
 CARROLL NEIDÉ BROWN, 1896-98.
 LACEY DAVIS CASKEY, 1903-04.
 GEORGE HENRY CHASE, 1897-98.
 HERBERT FLETCHER DE COU, 1895-97.
 GEORGE WICKER ELDERKIN, 1907-08.
 ARTHUR FAIRBANKS, 1898-99.
 MISS EDITH HAYWARD HALL, 1903-04.
 FRANK THURSTON HALLETT, 1905-06.
 HAROLD RIPLEY HASTINGS, 1903-04.
 BERT HODGE HILL, 1901-03.
 MISS LIDA SHAW KING, 1900-01.
 JAMES SAMUEL MARTIN, 1906-1907.
 ROBERT CECIL MCMAHON, 1904-05.
 MISS MAY LOUISE NICHOLS, 1897-99.
 ALBERT TEN EYCK OLMSTEAD, 1906-07.
 *BENJAMIN POWELL, 1899-1901.
 DAVID MOORE ROBINSON, 1902-03.
 KENDALL KERFOOT SMITH, 1907-08.
 MISS LEILA CLEMENT SPAULDING, 1902-03.
 GORHAM PHILLIPS STEVENS, 1903-05.
 *JAMES TUCKER, 1899-1900.
 OLIVER MILES WASHBURN, 1904-06.
 CHARLES HEALD WELLER, 1900-01.
 HENRY DUNN WOOD, 1906-08.

Students †

JOHN ALDEN, 1893-94, A.B. (Harvard University, 1893), Assistant in English in Harvard University (1896-1898), Instructor in Greek, Portland High School (1899), Assistant Principal, *ibid.* 1903-,
12, Gray Street, Portland, Me.
 GORDON ALLEN, 1905-06, A.B. (Harvard University, 1898), Fellow in Architecture of the School on the grant of the Carnegie Institution at Washington.
West Newton, Mass.

* Deceased.

† The year of residence at the School is placed immediately after the name. For students at the School in 1906-07, see pp. 139-140.

- HAMILTON FORD ALLEN, 1899-1900,† A.B. (Williams College, 1888), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1907), Fellow of McCormick Theological Seminary (1897-98), Fellow in Patristic Greek in the University of Chicago (1898-99), Professor of Latin, Washington and Jefferson College (1902-1905), Professor of Latin, Princeton University (1905-1907), Associate in Classics, University of Illinois. 1907-,
Urbana, Ill.
- JAMES TURNER ALLEN, 1905-06, Associate member, A.B. (Pomona College, 1895), A.M. (University of California, 1898), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1898), University Fellow, Yale University (1897-98), Instructor in Greek, University of California (1898-1903), Assistant Professor of Greek, *ibid.* 1903-,
2243, College Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
- EUGENE PLUMB ANDREWS, 1895-96, A.B. (Cornell University, 1895), Fellow in Cornell University (1895-97), Curator of the Museum of Classical Antiquity, 1897-, Instructor in Classical Archaeology in Cornell University,
Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
- MISS MARY LOUISE ARNOLD, 1905-06, A.B. (Ohio State University, 1904), A.M. (*ibid.* 1905).
289, East State St., Columbus, Ohio.
- MISS ALICE MINERVA ATKINSON, 1901-02, A.B. (Swarthmore College, 1888; Cornell University, 1889), A.M., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania, 1893 and 1894), Fellow of the University of Pennsylvania (1892-94), Instructor in Greek in Swarthmore College (1899-1901).
Holicong, Pa.
- FRANK COLE BABBITT, 1895-96, A.B. (Harvard University, 1890), A.M. (Harvard University, 1892), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1895), Fellow of the School (1895-96), Instructor in Greek in Harvard University (1896-98), Instructor in Greek in Trinity College (1898-99), Professor of Greek in Trinity College, 1899-,
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
- WILLIAM WILSON BADEN, 1897-98, A.B. (Johns Hopkins University, 1881), LL.B. (University of Maryland, 1883), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1892), Professor of Greek and Latin in the Central University of Kentucky,
Central University, Richmond, Ky.
- MISS AGNES BALDWIN, 1900-02, A.B. (Barnard College, 1897), A.M. (Columbia University, 1900), Fellow in Greek of Columbia University (1900-01), Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellow of the School (1901-02), Teacher in Barnard School,
415, West 117th Street, New York City.
- MISS WINIFRED BALL, 1901-02, A.B. (Cornell University, 1891), University Scholar of Cornell University (1888-91), Teacher in the School for Girls, Philadelphia (1892-94), Instructor in Vassar College (1896-99).
71, Oxford Street, Rochester, N.Y.
- SAMUEL ELIOT BASSETT, 1900-02, A.B. (Yale University, 1908), Macy Fellow of Yale University (1898-1900), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1899-1901), Fellow of the School (1901-02), Instructor in Greek in

† Absent part of the year.

Yale University (1902-5), Professor of Greek in the University of Vermont, 1905-,

16, Summit Street, Burlington, Vt.

WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES, 1897-98, ‡ A.B. (Harvard University, 1890), A.M. (Harvard University, 1891), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1893), Instructor in Greek in Harvard University (1893-95), Instructor in Greek in the University of Pennsylvania (1895-1900), Assistant Professor of Greek and of Classical Archaeology in the University of Pennsylvania (1900-06), Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, and Acting Director of the School (1905-06), Professor of Greek in the University of Pennsylvania, 1906-,
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAM JAMES BATTLE, 1903-04, Associate member, A.B. (University of North Carolina, 1888), A.M. (Harvard University, 1891), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1893), Thayer Scholar, *ibid.* (1890-91), Morgan Fellow, *ibid.* (1891-93), Instructor in Latin in the University of North Carolina (1889-90), Associate Professor of Greek in the University of Texas (1893-98), Professor of Greek, *ibid.* 1898-,
Austin, Tex.

PAUL BAUR, 1897-99, Ph.D. (University of Heidelberg, 1900), Lecturer on Classical Archaeology in the University of Cincinnati (1901), Acting Professor of Classical Archaeology and of the History of Art in the University of Missouri (1901-02), Instructor in Classical Archaeology in Yale University (1902-05), Assistant Professor of Classical Archaeology, *ibid.* 1905-,
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

JOHN IRA BENNETT, 1902-03, A.B. (Union College, 1890), Teacher in the Hyde Park High School, Chicago, Ill. (1891-95), Instructor in Greek, Union University (1895-99), Assistant Professor, *ibid.* (1899-1901), Acting Professor, *ibid.* (1901-02), Professor of Greek, *ibid.* 1902-,
Schenectady, N. Y.

MISS RACHEL BERENSON (MRS. RALPH BARTON PERRY), 1904-05, A.B. (Smith College, 1902), A.M. (Radcliffe, 1904).
104, Lakeview Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

LOUIS BEVIER, 1882-83, ‡ A.B. (Rutgers College, 1878), A.M. (Rutgers College), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1881), Professor of Greek in Rutgers College,
Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J.

CLARENCE POWERS BILL, 1902-03, Special Student, A.B. (Adelbert College, 1894), A.M. (Western Reserve University, 1895, and Harvard University, 1896), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1898), Instructor in Latin and Greek, Adelbert College (1898-1904), Associate Professor of Greek (*ibid.* 1904-1905), Professor of Greek, *ibid.* 1905-,
2076, Cornell Road, S.E., Cleveland, Ohio.

MISS HARRIET ANN BOYD (MRS. CHARLES H. HAWES), 1896-97, 1898-1900, A.B. (Smith College, 1892), Fellow of the School (1898-99), Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellow of the School (1899-1900), Instructor in Greek in Smith College (1900-05).
Madison, Wis.

‡ Absent part of the year.

- MISS HENRIETTA FOSTER BREWER, 1905-06, Associate Member, A.B. (University of California, 1895),
770, Summit Avenue, Oakland, Cal.
- WALTER RAY BRIDGMAN, 1883-84, A.B. (Yale University, 1881), A.M. (Miami University, 1891, and Yale University, 1892), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1882-84), Tutor in Greek in Yale University (1884-88), Professor of Greek in Miami University (1888-91), Professor of Greek in Lake Forest University, 1891-,
Lake Forest University, Lake Forest, Ill.
- CARROLL NEIDÉ BROWN, 1896-98, A.B. and A.M. (Harvard University, 1891), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1900), Fellow of the School, Assistant in Classics in Harvard University, Instructor in Wesleyan Academy, Instructor in the Asheville School (1900-04), Instructor in Greek, College of the City of New York, 1906-,
604, West 146th Street, New York, N. Y.
- MISS ELVA MABELL BROWNELL, 1902-03, A.B. (University of Vermont, 1901), Teacher in Burlington (Vt.) High School (1906-1907), Assistant Secretary Young Women's Christian Association,
Lowell, Mass.
- CARLETON LEWIS BROWNSON, 1890-1892, A.B. (Yale University, 1887), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1897), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1890-92), Instructor in Greek in Yale University (1892-97), Assistant Professor of Greek in the College of the City of New York, 1897-,
College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.
- CARL DARLING BUCK, 1887-89, A.B. (Yale University, 1886), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1889), Larned Scholar of Yale University (1886-88), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1888-89), Assistant Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology in the University of Chicago (1892-94), Associate Professor (1894-1900), Professor of Sanscrit and Comparative Philology, 1900-,
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- MISS MARY HYDE BUCKINGHAM, 1892-93, Harvard Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women (1890); Newnham Classical Scholar (1891); Foreign Fellow of the Woman's Educational Association of Boston (1892-93), Teacher of Classics in the Brookline High School (1902-03).
96, Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.
- EDWARD CAPPS, 1893-94, A.B. (Illinois College, 1887), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1891), Instructor in Illinois College (1887-88), Tutor in Yale University (1890-92), Assistant Professor of Greek in the University of Chicago (1892-96), Associate Professor, *ibid.* (1896-1900), Professor of Greek, *ibid.* (1900-07), Professor of Classics, Princeton University, 1907-,
Princeton, N. J.
- MITCHELL CARROLL, 1897-98, ‡ A.M. (Richmond College, 1888), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1893), Professor of Greek in Richmond College (1895-97), Reader in Archaeology in Johns Hopkins University (1898-99), Professor of Classical Philology in the George Washington University,
Washington, D. C.

LACEY DAVIS CASKEY, 1902-04, A.B. (Yale University, 1901), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1901-03), Fellow of the School (1903-04), Instructor in Greek, Yale University (1904-05), Secretary of the School, 1905-, *Athens, Greece.*

GEORGE HENRY CHASE, 1896-98, A.B. (Harvard University, 1896), A.M. (Harvard University, 1897), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1900), George Griswold Van Rensselaer Fellow of Harvard University (1896-97), John Harvard Fellow of Harvard University, Fellow of the School (1897-98), Instructor in St. Mark's School (1900-01), Instructor in Latin and Greek in Harvard University (1901-03), Tutor in Greek, *ibid.* (1903-04), Instructor in Classical Archaeology, *ibid.* (1904-06), Assistant Professor of Classical Archaeology, *ibid.* 1906-, *Cambridge, Mass.*

MISS EDITH FRANCES CLAFLIN, 1899-1900, A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1897), A.M. and Ph.D. (Bryn Mawr College, 1904), Garrett Graduate Scholar in Greek and Latin in Bryn Mawr College (1897-98), Garrett European Fellow of Bryn Mawr College (1899-1900).

64, Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.

PETER ALOYSIUS COAD, 1900-01, A.B. (Mt. St. Mary's College, 1890), A.M. (*ibid.* 1892), Corporate Member of the Council of Mt. St. Mary's College, *Emmettsburg, Md.*

MISS KATHARINE MORE COCHRAN, 1902-03, A.B. (Vassar College, 1890), Teacher in the High School at Albion, N.Y. (1890-94), Teacher in the Horace Mann School, New York City (1894-1907), Teacher in the Western College for Women, Oxford, O., *Oxford, O.*

MISS CYNTHIA E. COLEMAN, 1905-06, Associate Member, A.B. (Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1901).

Dixon, Cal.

ARTHUR STODDARD COOLEY, 1897-99, A.B. (Amherst College, 1891), A.M. (Harvard University, 1893), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1896), Instructor in Greek in Harvard University and in Radcliffe College (1896-97), Rogers Fellow of Harvard University (1897-99), Professor of Greek and German in Fairmount College (1899-1900), Master in Classics, Allen School, West Newton, Mass. (1901-03), Lecturer on Greece and Italy, 1900-,

387, Central Street, Auburndale, Mass.

NICHOLAS EVERTSON CROSBY, 1886-87, A.B. (Columbia University, 1883), A.M. (Columbia University, 1885), Ph.D. (Princeton University, 1893), Master in Mr. Browning's School,

31, West 55th Street, New York, N.Y.

*JOHN M. CROW, 1882-83, A.B. (Waynesbury College, 1870), Ph.D. (Syracuse University, 1880), Professor of Greek in Iowa College.

(Died September 28, 1890.)

WILLIAM LEE CUSHING, 1885-87, A.B. (Yale University, 1872), A.M. (Yale University, 1882), Rector of the Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven (1873-85), Instructor in Latin in Yale University (1887-88), Head Master of the Westminster School, 1888-,

Simsbury, Conn.

* Deceased.

- MRS. ADELE F. DARE, 1893-94, † A.B. (Christian University of Missouri, 1875), A.M. (Christian University of Missouri, 1895), Pd.B. (State Normal School of Colorado, 1899), Instructor in the State Normal College of Colorado (1898-99), Superintendent of Schools in San Miguel County, Colo., 1900-, *Telluride, San Miguel Co., Colo.*
- FRITZ SAGE DARROW, 1903-04, A.B. (Harvard University, 1903), A.M. (*ibid.* 1904), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1906), Scholar of Harvard College (1902), John Harvard Scholar (*ibid.* 1903), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship in Greek Studies (1903-04), Adjunct Professor of Greek in Dickinson College (1906-07), Professor of Greek in Drury College, 1907-, *Springfield, Mo.*
- SIDNEY NORTON DEANE, 1904-05, A.B. (Yale University, 1902), Foote Fellow of Yale University (1902-03), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1903-06), Assistant Curator of Classical Archaeology in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1906-, *Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.*
- HERBERT FLETCHER DE COU, 1891-92, 1895-99, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1888), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1890), Elisha Jones Fellow of the University of Michigan, Fellow of the School (1895-97), Instructor in Greek in the University of Michigan (1899-1900), Secretary of the School (1900-01), Instructor in Greek Archaeology in the School in Rome (1901-07). *Detroit, Mich.*
- SHERWOOD OWEN DICKERMAN, 1897-99, A.B. (Yale University, 1896), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1896-99), Instructor in Greek in Yale University (1899-1903, 1905-06). *140, Cottage Street, New Haven, Conn.*
- JOHN EDWARD DINSMORE, 1892-93, A.B. (Bowdoin College, 1883), Principal of Lincoln Academy (1893-95). *Jerusalem, Palestine.*
- HOWARD FREEMAN DOANE, 1895-96, A.B. (Harvard University, 1878), Professor of Greek in Doane College. *252, West 104th St., New York City.*
- WILLIAM EPHRAIM DANIEL DOWNES, 1899-1900, A.B. (Harvard University, 1891), Ph.D. (Boston University, 1899). *3, Putnam Place, Roxbury, Mass.*
- *MAURICE EDWARDS DUNHAM, 1900-01, A.B. (Yale University, 1883), A.M. (*ibid.* 1886), Professor of Latin in the University of Denver (1887-89), Instructor in the University of Colorado (1889-90), Professor of Greek in the University of Colorado (1890-99). (*Died at Edgartown, Mass., November 10, 1903.*)
- *MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE, 1887-88, A.B. (Columbia University, 1886), A.M. (Columbia University, 1887), Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1889), Fellow in Letters of Columbia University (1886-89), Instructor in Greek at Barnard College (1889-95), Associate Professor of Greek in Bryn Mawr College (1895-98), Lecturer in Greek at Columbia University, instructing in Barnard College (1898-99), Professor of Classical Philology in Barnard College (1899-1905). (*Died September 26, 1905.*)

* Deceased.

† Absent part of the year.

- WILLIAM STAHL EBERSOLE, 1896-97, A.B. (Lebanon Valley College, 1885), A.M. (*ibid.* 1888), Professor of Ancient Languages in San Joaquin Valley College (1885-87), Professor of Greek in Lebanon Valley College (1887-90), Professor of Greek in Cornell College, 1892-,
Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia.
- THOMAS H. ECKFELDT, 1884-85, A.B. (Wesleyan University, 1881), A.M. (Harvard University, 1897), Tutor of Greek in Wesleyan University (1883-84), Principal of the Friends' Academy, New Bedford (1887-1900), Head Master, Concord School (1900-07).
St. Andrews School, Concord, Mass.
- GEORGE WICKER ELDERKIN, 1906-08. A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1902), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1906), Fellow of the Archaeological Institute, *Athens, Greece.*
- WILLIAM ARTHUR ELLIOTT, 1894-95, A.B. (Allegheny College, 1889), A.M. (Allegheny College, 1892), Instructor in Greek in Allegheny College (1889-92), Professor of Greek in Allegheny College, 1892-,
Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.
- MISS RUTH EMERSON (MRS. HENRY MARTINEAU FLETCHER), 1895-96, A.B. (Byrn Mawr College, 1893), Teacher of Greek in the Brearley School.
9, Stanhope Street, Hyde Park Gardens, London, England.
- ARTHUR FAIRBANKS, 1898-99, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1886), Ph.D. (University of Freiburg im Breisgau, 1892), Tutor in Greek in Dartmouth College (1886-87, 1890-92), Lecturer on Comparative Religion in Yale University (1892-97), Instructor in Greek in Yale University (1897-98), Fellow of the School (1898-99), Acting Assistant Professor of Ancient Philosophy in Cornell University (1899-1900), Professor of Greek in Iowa State University (1900-06), Professor of Greek, University of Michigan (1906-07), Director of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1907-,
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.
- OSCAR BENNETT FALLIS, 1893-94, A.B. (University of Kentucky, 1881), Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1895), Professor of Archaeology in Drake University, *1416, 25th Street, Des Moines, Ia.*
- A. F. FLEET, 1887-88, A.M., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Missouri, Superintendent of the Missouri Military Academy, Superintendent of the Culver Military Academy,
Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind.
- MISS HELEN CURRIER FLINT, 1894-95, A.B. (Mt. Holyoke College, 1891), A.M. (*ibid.* 1895), Associate Professor of Greek in Mt. Holyoke College,
Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
- LEWIS LEAMING FORMAN, 1900-01, A.M. (University of Pennsylvania, 1890), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1894), Instructor in Greek in Cornell University (1894-1907).
Ithaca, N. Y.
- ANDREW FOSSUM, 1890-91, A.B. (Luther College, 1882), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1887), Instructor in Classics in the Drisler School, N.Y. (1887-92), Professor of Greek in St. Olaf College, 1892-,
St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
- HAROLD NORTH FOWLER, 1882-83, A.B. (Harvard University, 1880), Ph.D. (University of Bonn, 1885), Instructor in Greek and Latin and in Greek Archaeology in Harvard University (1885-88), Professor in Philips Exeter Academy

(1888-92), Professor of Greek in the University of Texas (1892-93), Professor in the School (1903-04), Professor of Greek in the College for Women of Western Reserve University, 1893-, Editor-in-Chief, American Journal of Archaeology, 1906-,

Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.

MISS SUSAN BRALEY FRANKLIN, 1898-99, A.B. (Bryn Mawr College, 1889), Ph.D. (Bryn Mawr College, 1895), Fellow in Greek of Bryn Mawr College (1889-90), Collegiate Alumnae American Fellow (1892-93), Instructor in Latin in Vassar College (1893-97), Teacher of Greek and Latin in Miss Baldwin's School (1897-98, 1899-1904), Head of Classical Department Ethical Culture School, 1904-,

63rd Street & Central Park West, New York City.

JOHN WESLEY GILBERT, 1890-91, A.B. (Brown University, 1888), A.M. (Brown University, 1891), Professor of Greek in Payne Institute,

Payne College, Augusta, Ga.

MISS FLORENCE ALDEN GRAGG, 1899-1900, A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1899), A.M. (*ibid.* 1906), Scholar of Bryn Mawr College (1899-1900), Radcliffe College, 26, Maple Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

MISS EDITH HAYWARD HALL, 1903-05, A.B. (Smith College, 1899), Holder of the European Fellowship of Bryn Mawr College (1903-04), Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellow of the School (1903-04), Teacher in the Misses Shipley's School, 1904-,

Bryn Mawr, Pa.

FRANK THURSTON HALLETT, 1904-06, A.B. (Brown University, 1900), A.M. (*ibid.* 1901), Fellow of the School (1905-06), Instructor in Greek, Brown University (1901-03), Assistant in Greek and German, Shady Side Academy (1906-07), Classical Master, Cathedral School of St. Paul, 1907-,

Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.

HAROLD RIPLEY HASTINGS, 1902-04, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1900), A.M. (Harvard University, 1902), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship in Greek Studies (1902-03), Fellow of the Archaeological Institute (1903-04), Preceptor in Classics, Princeton University,

Princeton, N.J.

*THEODORE WOOLSEY HEERMANCE, 1894-96, A.B. (Yale University, 1893), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1898), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1894-96), Tutor in Greek in Yale University (1896-99), Instructor in Classical Archaeology in Yale University (1899-1902), Secretary of the School (1902-03), Director of the School (1903-05).

(Died at Athens, September 29, 1905.)

MRS. ANNE BATES HERSMAN, 1901-02, A.B. (Missouri State University, 1887), Ph.D. (Chicago University, 1907), Teacher of Latin in the Missouri State University (1888-89), Fellow in Greek of the University of Chicago (1897-98), Teacher in Rockford College (1898-99), Teacher in a High School in Chicago, Ill., 1900-,

5401, Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HENRY THEODORE HILDRETH, 1885-86, A.B. (Harvard University, 1885), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1895), Parker Fellow of Harvard University (1885-88), Professor of Ancient Languages in Roanoke College,

Roanoke College, Salem, Va.

* Deceased.

BERT HODGE HILL, 1900-03, A.B. (University of Vermont, 1895), A.M. (Columbia University, 1900), Fellow of Columbia University (1898-1900), Drisler Fellow of Columbia University (1900-01), Fellow of the School (1901-03), Assistant Curator, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston (1903-06), Director of the School, 1906-,
Athens, Greece.

OTIS SHEPARD HILL, 1893-94, A.B. (Harvard University, 1893).
5, High Street, Dorchester, Mass.

MISS HELEN ELIZABETH HOAG, 1900-01, A.B. (Cornell University, 1894), Graduate Scholar in Cornell University (1894-95), Instructor in Greek in Elmira College (1895-1900), Instructor in Mt. Holyoke College (1901-07), Associate Professor of Latin, *ibid.* 1907-,
Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

WALTER DAVID HOPKINS, 1898-99, A.B. (Cornell University, 1893), A.M. (Harvard University, 1900), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1902), Boys' High School, Brooklyn,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN, 1893-97, † A.B. (Harvard University, 1893), Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1896), Lecturer on Greek Vases at the School (1897-98), Instructor in Archaeology in Wellesley College (1898-99), Associate in Greek Art and Archaeology in Bryn Mawr College (1899-1901), Associate Professor of Greek Art and Archaeology in Bryn Mawr College (1901-05).
1527, 18th Street, Washington, D.C.

*W. IRVING HUNT, 1889-90, A.B. (Yale University, 1886), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1892), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1887-88, 1889-90), Tutor in Greek in Yale University (1888-89, 1890-93).
(Died August 25, 1893.)

GEORGE BENJAMIN HUSSEY, 1887-88, † A.B. (Columbia University, 1884), A.M., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1887), Fellow in Classical Archaeology in Princeton University (1888-90), Associate Professor of Classical Philology in the University of Nebraska (1891-94), Docent in Greek in the University of Chicago (1894-97), Teacher in private schools in New York City (1897-1906), Instructor in Greek, Carlton College, 1907-,
Northfield, Minn.

WALTER WOODBURN HYDE, 1898-99, A.B. (Cornell University, 1893), Ph.D. (University of Halle, 1902), Assistant Principal and (later) Principal of Northampton High School (1895-1900), Teacher of Latin and German, Cascadilla School, Ithaca, N.Y. (1905-06), Instructor in Classics, Princeton University (1906-07), Head of Classical Department, Friends' School, Baltimore, 1907-,
725, Newington Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

CHARLES SHERMAN JACOBS, 1894-95, A.B. (Albion College, 1893), A.M. (Albion College, 1894), Assistant Instructor in Greek in Albion College (1894-97).
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MISS NORA CORNELIA JENKINS (MRS. THEODORE L. SHEAR), 1904-05, Associate Member, Diplômée de l'École du Louvre.
Care of Dr. Theodore L. Shear, Barnard College, New York City.

MISS DAPHNE KALOPOTHAKES, 1894-96, Student of the School in Rome (1898-99).
Athens, Greece.

† Absent part of the year.

FRANCIS DEMETRIUS KALOPOTHAKES, 1888-89, A.B. (Harvard University, 1888), Ph.D. (University of Berlin, 1893), 'Ἐφημέριος τοῦ Πανεπιστημίου, Athens, Greece.

ROLAND GRUBB KENT, 1901-02, A.B. (Swarthmore College, 1895), B.L. (*ibid.* 1896), A.M. (*ibid.* 1898), Assistant in Lower Merion High School, Ardmore, Pa. (1896-99), Harrison Fellow in Classics, University of Pennsylvania (1902-1904), Instructor in Greek and Latin, *ibid.* 1904-, 3707, Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MISS LIDA SHAW KING, 1899-1901, A.B. (Vassar College, 1890), A.M. (Brown University, 1894), Fellow in Greek of Vassar College (1894-95), Instructor in Latin and Greek in Vassar College (1895-97), Graduate Student at Radcliffe College (1897-98), Instructor in Latin in Packer Collegiate Institute (1898-99), Fellow in Greek of Bryn Mawr College (1899-1900), Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellow of the School (1900-01), Head of the Classical Department in Packer Collegiate Institute (1901-02), Dean of College for Women, Brown University, and Assistant Professor of Classical Philology, 1905-,

Pembroke Hall, Providence, R.I.

JAMES WILLIAM KYLE, 1898-99, A.B. (Denison University, 1894), A.M. (Chicago University, 1900), Instructor in Greek in the University of Missouri, (1900-01), Professor of Greek in William Jewell College, 1901-, *Liberty, Mo.*

*JOSEPH McKEEN LEWIS, 1885-87, A.B. (Yale University, 1883), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1884-87). (*Died April 29, 1887.*)

GONZALEZ LODGE, 1888-89, † A.B. (Johns Hopkins University, 1883), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1886), Professor of Latin in Bryn Mawr College, Professor of Latin in Teachers College, Columbia University, 1900-, *Columbia University, New York City.*

GEORGE DANA LORD, 1895-96, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1884), Assistant Professor of Greek and Instructor in Greek Archaeology in Dartmouth College, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*

ALBERT MORTON LYTHGOE, 1892-93, 1897-98, † A.B. (Harvard University, 1892), A.M. (Harvard University, 1897), Instructor in Egyptian Archaeology (1898-99, 1904-06), Curator of Egyptian Antiquities, Boston Museum of Fine Arts (1902-06), Curator of Egyptian Art, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1906-,

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N.Y.

ROBERT CECIL McMAHON, 1903-05, A.B. (Wesleyan University, 1900), A.M. (Columbia University, 1901), Fellow of the School (1904-05). *The Manor School, Stamford, Conn.*

WILLIAM JOHN McMURTRY, 1886-87, A.B. (Olivet College, 1881), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1882), Professor of Greek in Yankton College (1887-1905), Professor of Greek and Philosophy, *ibid.* 1905-, *Yankton College, Yankton, S.D.*

WILLIAM GWATHMEY MANLY, 1900-01, University of Virginia, A.M. (Harvard

* Deceased.

† Absent part of the year.

University, 1890), Professor of Greek in Mercer University (1886-89), Professor of Greek in the University of Missouri, 1890-,
Columbia, Mo.

JAMES SAMUEL MARTIN, 1905-07, A.B. (Washington University, 1904), A.M. (Harvard University, 1905), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship in Greek Studies (1905-06), Fellow of the School (1906-07), University Scholar, Harvard University, 1907-,
45, Conant Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

CLARENCE LINTON MEADER, 1892-93, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1891), Elisha Jones Fellow of the University of Michigan, Instructor in Latin in the University of Michigan, Fellow of the School in Rome (1897-98), Ph.D. (University of Michigan, 1900), Instructor, University of Michigan (1899-1905), Assistant Professor of Latin, Sanskrit, and General Linguistics, *ibid.* 1905-,
Ann Arbor, Mich.

JOHN MOFFATT MECKLIN, 1899-1900, A.B. (Southwestern Presbyterian University, 1890), A.M. (*ibid.* 1892), Ph.D. (University of Leipzig, 1899), Professor of Greek, Washington and Jefferson College, Professor of Greek, Lafayette College,
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

FREDERIC ELDER METZGER, 1891-92, A.B. (Pennsylvania College, 1888), A.M. (Pennsylvania College, 1891), Professor of Latin and Greek in Maryland College for Young Ladies, 1895-,
Lutherville, Md.

WALTER MILLER, 1885-86, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1884), A.M. (University of Michigan), Associate Professor of Latin in Leland Stanford Junior University (1892-93), Professor of Archaeology (*ibid.* 1893-95), Professor of Classical Philology (*ibid.* 1895-1902), Professor of Greek in Tulane University, 1902-,
Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

SIDNEY NELSON MORSE, 1898-99, A.B. (Yale University, 1890), Instructor in Greek and English in Williston Seminary, 1890-,
Easthampton, Mass.

CHARLES BERRY NEWCOMER, 1904-05, A.B. (University of Nebraska, 1899), A.M. (*ibid.* 1900), Ph.D. (University of Berlin, 1899), Instructor in Greek and Latin, University of Michigan, 1907-,
Ann Arbor, Mich.

BARKER NEWHALL, 1891-92, A.B. (Haverford College, 1887), A.M. (*ibid.* 1890), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1891), Fellow in Greek in Johns Hopkins University (1890-91), Instructor in Greek in Brown University (1892-95), Professor of Greek in Kenyon College, 1897-,
Kenyon College, Gambier, O.

MISS HESTER DEAN NICHOLS, 1898-99, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1884), A.M. (Wellesley College, 1898), Substitute Instructor in Greek in the John B. Stetson University (1900-01), Teacher of Latin and Greek in the Westfield High School (1901-02), Teacher of Latin and Greek in the Asbury Park High School, 1903-,
Asbury Park, N.J.

MISS MAY LOUISE NICHOLS, 1897-99, A.B. (Smith College, 1888), A.M. (Smith College, 1898), Fellow of the School (1897-98), Agnes Hoppin Memorial

Fellow of the School (1898-99), Instructor in Greek in Vassar College (1899-1901), Instructor in Greek and History of Art in Miss Porter's School, 1901-,

Farmington, Conn.

MISS EMILY NORCROSS (MRS. JAMES H. NEWTON), A.B. (Wellesley College, 1880), A.M. (Wellesley College, 1884), Associate Professor of Latin in Smith College,

159, Chestnut St., Holyoke, Mass.

RICHARD NORTON, 1892-94, A.B. (Harvard University, 1892), Instructor in Archaeology in Bryn Mawr College (1895-97), Professor in the American School of Classical Studies in Rome (1897-99), Director of the School in Rome (1899-1907).

Care of Professor Charles Eliot Norton, Cambridge, Mass.

JOHN BARTHOLOMEW O'CONNOR, 1901-02, A.B. (Rochester University, 1898), Teacher in the Bradstreet School,

University High School, Chicago, Ill.

ALBERT TEN EYCK OLMSTEAD, 1906-07, A.B. (Cornell University, 1902), A.M. (*ibid.* 1903), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1906), Student of the School in Palestine, (1904-05), Fellow of the Institute (1906-07).

ERNEST TROWBRIDGE PAINE, 1904-05, Associate member, A.B. (Brown University, 1901), A.M. (*ibid.* 1903), George Ide Chase Scholar of Brown University (1900-01).

29, Hawthorn Lane, Indianapolis, Ind.

MISS MARION EDWARDS PARK, 1901-02, A.B. (Bryn Mawr College, 1898), A.M. (*ibid.* 1899), European Fellow of Bryn Mawr College (1898-99), Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo., Teacher in Miss Wheeler's School in Providence,

Providence, R.I.

REV. RICHARD PARSONS, 1893-94, A.B. (Ohio Wesleyan University, 1868), A.M. (Ohio Wesleyan University, 1871), Professor of Greek in Ohio Wesleyan University,

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O.

JAMES MORTON PATON, 1892-93, A.B. (New York University, 1883; Harvard University, 1884), Ph.D. (University of Bonn, 1894), Rogers Fellow of Harvard University (1892-93), Professor of Latin in Middlebury College (1887-91), Instructor in Wesleyan University (1895-98), Associate Professor of Greek in Wesleyan University (1898-1905), Managing Editor American Journal of Archaeology, 1906-,

65, Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.

CHARLES PEABODY, 1893-94, 1896-97, A.B. (University of Pennsylvania, 1899), A.M. (Harvard University, 1890), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1893), Honorary Director of the Department of American Archaeology, Phillips Academy, Andover,

197, Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.

MISS ANNIE S. PECK, 1885-86, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1878), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1881), Professor of Latin in Purdue University (1881-83), Teacher of Latin in Smith College (1886-87), Lecturer on Archaeology, etc., 1887-,

Hotel Albert, New York City.

- *MISS ANNA LOUISE PERRY (MRS. DURAND), 1896-97, A.B. (Cornell University, 1894), Instructor in Classics in Northfield Seminary (1897-99).
(*Died June 11, 1901.*)
- EDWARD E. PHILLIPS, 1893-94, A.B. (Harvard University, 1878), Ph.D. and A.M. (Harvard University, 1880), Parker Fellow in Harvard University (1882-84), Tutor in Greek and Latin in Harvard University (1880-82), Professor of Greek and Ancient Philosophy in Marietta College (1884-95), Professor of Philosophy in Marietta College 1895-,
Marietta College, Marietta, O.
- JOHN PICKARD, 1890-91, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1883), A.M. (Dartmouth College, 1886), Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1892), Professor of Archaeology and History of Art in the University of Missouri,
University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
- CHANDLER RATHFON POST, 1904-05, A.B. (Harvard University, 1904), A.M. (*ibid.* 1905), John Harvard Fellow of Harvard University, Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship in Greek Studies.
18, Fairfax Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
- *BENJAMIN POWELL, 1899-1901, A.B. (Cornell University, 1896), A.M. (Cornell University, 1898), Graduate Scholar and Fellow of Cornell University (1897-99), Fellow of the School (1899-1901).
(*Died May 31, 1905.*)
- ALBIN PUTZKER, 1899-1900, A.M. (Knox College), Professor of German in the University of California,
Berkeley, Cal.
- REV. DANIEL QUINN, 1887-89, 1900-02, A.B. (Mt. St. Mary's College, 1883), Ph.D. (University of Athens, 1893), Professor of Greek in the Catholic University of America.
Athens, Greece.
- MISS NELLIE MARIE REED (MRS. SAMUEL H. BURNETT), 1895-96, A.B. (Cornell University, 1895), Teacher of Classics in the Packer Institute (1896-1903).
Ithaca, N. Y.
- *GEORGE MOREY RICHARDSON, 1896, A.B. (Harvard University, 1882), Ph.D. (University of Leipzig, 1886), Instructor in Latin in Harvard University, Professor in the University of California.
(*Died in Athens, December 11, 1896.*)
- DAVID MOORE ROBINSON, 1901-04, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1898), Graduate Scholar in Greek in the University of Chicago (1898-99), Fellow, *ibid.* (1899-1901), Instructor in Greek and German at Stearns Academy, Chicago, Ill. (1899-1900), Fellow of the School (1903-04), Assistant Professor of Greek in Illinois College (1904-05), Associate in Classical Archaeology in Johns Hopkins University, 1905-,
Baltimore, Md.
- MISS CONSTANCE ROBINSON, 1899-1900, † A.B. (Bryn Mawr College, 1898).
207, Governor Street, Providence, R. I.
- JAMES DENNISON ROGERS, 1894-95, A.B. (Hamilton College, 1889), A.M. (Columbia University, 1893), Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1894), Assistant in Greek in Columbia University (1896-1900), Lecturer in Greek, *ibid.* (1900-

* Deceased.

† Absent part of the year.

03), Professor of Classical Philology and Archaeology in James Millikin University, 1903-,

Decatur, Ill.

JOHN CAREW ROLFE, 1888-89, A.B. (Harvard University, 1881), A.M. (Cornell University, 1884), Ph.D. (Cornell University, 1885), Instructor in Latin in Westminster College, Pa. (1881-82), Instructor in Latin in Cornell University (1883-85), Instructor in Greek and Latin in Harvard University (1889-90), Professor of Latin in the University of Michigan (1890-1902), Professor of Latin, Cornell University (summer session, 1903), Professor of Latin Language and Literature in the University of Pennsylvania, 1902-, Professor of Latin in the School in Rome (1907-08),

Via Vicenza, 5, Rome, Italy.

RICHARD BERRY SEAGER, 1903-04, 1905-07, Associate Member.

Care Baring Bros. & Co., London, England.

JOSHUA MONTGOMERY SEARS, 1899-1901, † A.B. (Harvard University, 1900), LL.B. (*ibid.* 1904).

Boston, Mass.

WILLIAM JAMES SEELYE, 1886-87, A.B. (Amherst College, 1879), A.M. (Amherst College, 1882), Instructor in Amherst College (1887-88), Professor in Parsons College (1889-91), Professor of Greek in Wooster University, 1891-,

Wooster University, Wooster, O.

THEODORE LESLIE SHEAR, 1904-05, A.B. (New York University, 1900), A.M. (*ibid.* 1903), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1904), Butler Fellow of New York University (1900-01), University Fellow of Johns Hopkins University (1903-04), Tutor in Barnard College, 1906-,

Barnard College, New York City.

Rev. JOHN P. SHELLEY, 1889-90, A.B. (Findlay University, 1889), Professor in Grove City College,

Kane, Pa.

PAUL SHOREY, 1882-83, A.B. (Harvard University, 1878), Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1884), Kirkland Fellow of Harvard University, Professor of Greek in Bryn Mawr College, Professor of Greek in the University of Chicago (1892-96), Head of Department, *ibid.* 1896-, Professor in the School (1901-02),

University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MISS MARY APPLETON SHUTE (MRS. CHARLES SNOW THAYER), 1902-03, A.B. (Smith College, 1887), Instructor in Greek in Smith College (1888-93), Scholar of Yale University (1893-95).

Hartford, Conn.

MISS ELIZABETH E. SLATER (MRS. GEORGE B. ROGERS), 1888-89, A.B., A.M. (Wellesley College, 1888), until 1896 Professor of Greek in Mt. Holyoke College.

Exeter, N.H.

KENDALL K. SMITH, 1906-08, A. B. (Harvard University, 1904), A. M. (*ibid.* 1906), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship in Greek Studies (1906-07), Fellow of the School,

Athens, Greece.

MISS LEILA CLEMENT SPAULDING, 1902-03, A.B. (Vassar College, 1899), A.M. (Columbia University, 1901), Curtis Scholar, Columbia University (1900-

01), Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellow of the School (1902-03), Instructor in Greek, Vassar College,

411, West 115th Street, New York, N.Y.

J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, 1882-83, Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1880), LL.D. (University of Aberdeen, 1902), Secretary of the School (1883-84), Professor of Greek in Miami University (1886-88), Professor of Greek in the University of Texas (1888-92), Professor in the School (1896-97), Professor of Greek in Amherst College (1892-1901), Professor of Greek in Cornell University, 1901-,

Ithaca, N.Y.

GORHAM PHILLIPS STEVENS, 1903-05, S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1898), M.S. (*ibid.* 1899), Holder of the Swett Fellowship for foreign study of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Éleve de l'École des Beaux Arts, Paris (1900-91), Fellow in Architecture of the School (1903-04), Fellow in Architecture of the School on the grant of the Carnegie Institution of Washington (1904-05).

McKim, Mead & White, New York.

MISS MARY GREENLEAF STEVENS, 1899-1900,† A.B. (Vassar College, 1883), A.M. (Vassar College, 1899), Teacher in the Lowell High School, 1900-,

Lowell, Mass.

CHARLES WHARTON STORK, 1905-06, Associate Member, A.B. (Haverford College, 1902), A.M. (Harvard University, 1903), Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania, 1905).

600, Church Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

MISS KATE L. STRONG (MRS. CHARLES GRENVILLE SEWALL), 1893-94,† A.B. (Vassar College, 1891).

27, Dove Street, Albany, N.Y.

DUANE REED STUART, 1898-99, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1896), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1901), Elisha Jones Fellow, Assistant in Latin in the University of Michigan (1896-97), Acting Professor of Latin and Greek in the Michigan Normal College (1899-1900), Instructor in Latin in the University of Michigan (1900-01), Instructor in Greek and Latin (*ibid.* 1902-05), Assistant Professor (*ibid.* 1905), Preceptor in Classics, Princeton University (1905-07), Professor of Classics, *ibid.* 1907-,

Princeton, N.J.

FRANKLIN H. TAYLOR, 1882-83, A.B. (Wesleyan University, 1884), A.M. (*ibid.* 1887), Tutor in Greek in Wesleyan University (1886-91), Master in St. Paul's School, Concord (1891-95), Instructor in Classics in the Hartford High School,

Hartford High School, Hartford, Conn.

MISS IDA CARLETON THALLON, 1899-1901, A.B. (Vassar College, 1897), A.M. (*ibid.* 1901), Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1905), Instructor in Greek in Vassar College (1901-03), Curtis Graduate Scholar in Columbia University (1903-04), Mary Richardson and Lydia Pratt Babbatt Fellow of Vassar College at Columbia University (1904-05), Instructor in Latin, Vassar College (1906-07), Instructor in History, *ibid.* 1907-,

252, West 76th St., New York City.

OLIVER JOSEPH THATCHER, 1887-88, A.B. (Wilmington College, 1878), (Union Theological Seminary, 1885), Professor in Allegheny Theological Seminary, Associate Professor of History in the University of Chicago, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

OLIVER SAMUEL TONKS, 1901-02, A.B. (Harvard University, 1898), A.M. (*ibid.* 1899), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship in Greek Studies (1901-02), Townsend Scholar of Harvard University, and Assistant Curator, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston (1902-03), Instructor in Greek in University of Vermont (1903-04), Lecturer in Greek, Columbia University (1904-05), Preceptor in Art and Archaeology, Princeton University, 1905-, *Princeton, N.J.*

S. B. P. TROWBRIDGE, 1886-88, A.B. (Trinity College, 1883), Ph.B. (Columbia University, 1886), M.A. (Trinity College, 1893), Architect, *527, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.*

* JAMES TUCKER, JR., 1898-99, A.B. (Brown University, 1897), Fellow of the School (1899-1900).
(*Drowned in the Nile, March 24, 1900.*)

MISS FLORENCE S. TUCKERMAN, 1893-94, † A.B. (Smith College, 1886), Instructor in New Lyme Institute (1886-93), Instructor in the Rayen School, 1894-, *217, Arlington St., Youngstown, O.*

LA RUE VAN HOOK, 1901-02, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1899), Ph.D. (Chicago University, 1904), Fellow in Greek in Chicago University (1900-02), Acting Professor of Greek in the University of Colorado (1902-03), Instructor in Greek and Latin, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill. (1904), Instructor in Washington University, St. Louis (1905), Preceptor in Classics, Princeton University, 1905-, *Princeton, N.J.*

CHARLES ST. CLAIR WADE, 1901-02, A.B. (Tufts College, 1894), A.M. (*ibid.* 1895), Instructor in French in Tufts College (1894-96), Instructor in Greek, *ibid.* (1896-1901), Professor of Greek, *ibid.* 1901-, *Tufts College, Mass.*

MISS STELLA LOUISE WAITE, 1902-03, Special Student, Student in Radcliffe College (1890-91), Student at the American School in Rome (1901-02), Instructor in Mrs. Dow's School, 1903-, *Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.*

MISS ALICE WALTON, 1895-96, A.B. (Smith College, 1887), Ph.D. (Cornell University, 1892), McGraw Fellow of Cornell University (1891-92), European Fellow of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae (1892-93), Instructor in Archaeology in Wellesley College (1896-1902), Student of the School at Rome (1903-04), Associate Professor of Latin and Archaeology, Wellesley College, 1902-, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*

OLIVER MILES WASHBURN, 1904-06, A.B. (Hillsdale College, 1894), Fellow in Latin of the University of Chicago (1899-1900), Fellow of the Archaeological Institute (1904-06), Instructor in Latin and Archaeology, University of California, 1907-, *Berkeley, Cal.*

* Deceased.

† Absent part of the year.

HENRY STEPHENS WASHINGTON, 1888-94, ‡ A.B. (Yale University, 1886), A.M. (Yale University, 1888), Ph.D. (University of Leipzig, 1893), Assistant in Mineralogy in Yale University (1895-96).

Locust P.O., Monmouth Co., N.J.

MISS LAURA E. WATSON, 1899-1900, Graduate of Mt. Holyoke Seminary (1871), A.B. (University of Bloomington, 1886), A.M. (*ibid.* 1887), Principal of Abbott Academy, Andover (1892-98).

CHARLES HEALD WELLER, 1900-01, A.B. (Yale University, 1895), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1904), Fellow of the School (1900-01), Rector of the Hopkins Grammar School (1901-06), Professor of Greek and Archaeology, State University of Iowa, 1906-,

Iowa City, Ia.

JAMES R. WHEELER, 1882-83, A.B. (University of Vermont, 1880), A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1885), Instructor in Greek and Latin in Harvard University (1888-89), Professor of Greek in the University of Vermont (1889-95), Professor in the School (1892-93), Professor of Greek in Columbia University (1895-1906), Professor of Greek Archaeology and Art, *ibid.* 1906-, Acting Dean of the Faculty of Fine Arts, *ibid.* 1906-, Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School, 1901-,

Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

ALEXANDER M. WILCOX, 1883-84, A.B. (Yale University, 1877), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1880), Professor of Greek in the University of Kansas,

University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.

MISS GWENDOLEN BROWN WILLIS, 1901-02, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1896), Ph.D. (Bryn Mawr College, 1904), Instructor in Greek and Latin in Milwaukee-Downer College, 1904-,

Milwaukee, Wis.

HENRY DUNN WOOD, 1906-08, Fellow in Architecture of the School on the grant of the Carnegie Institution at Washington,

Athens, Greece.

FRANK E. WOODRUFF, 1882-83, ‡ A.B. (University of Vermont, 1875), D.B. (Union Theological Seminary, 1881), Fellow of the Union Theological Seminary, Professor of Greek in Andover Theological Seminary, Professor of Greek in Bowdoin College, 1887-,

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

THEODORE L. WRIGHT, 1886-87, A.B. (Beloit College, 1880), A.M. (Harvard University, 1884), Professor of Greek in Beloit College,

Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.

CLARENCE HOFFMAN YOUNG, 1891-92, A.B. (Columbia University, 1888), A.M. (Columbia University, 1889), Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1891), Fellow in Greek of Columbia University (1888-91), Instructor in Greek in Columbia University (1892-1901), Adjunct Professor of Greek (*ibid.* 1901-05), Professor of Greek, *ibid.* 1905-,

Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

NOTE. — The Chairman of the Managing Committee desires to be informed of any changes of address or of title of the former members of the School.

‡ Absent part of the year.

SCHOOL IN ROME

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1906-1907

Faculty

PROFESSOR RICHARD NORTON, A.B.,
Director of the School.

PROFESSOR JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, PH.D.,¹
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

PROFESSOR HARRY LANGFORD WILSON, PH.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

HERBERT FLETCHER DE COU, A.M.,
Instructor in Greek Archaeology.

Special Lecturer

PROFESSOR AUGUST MAU, PH.D.,
Pompeian Archaeology.

Students

HELEN F. BOYD, A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1902).

MARY E. BOYD, A.B. (Vassar College, 1868).

ELLA BOURNE, Ph.B. (De Pauw University, 1893), Ph.M. (University of Michigan, 1897), Teacher of Latin in the High School, Evansville, Ind. (1899-1906).

CLARENCE V. BOYER, B.S. (Princeton University, 1902).

ELIZABETH BRUCE, A.B. (Cornell University, 1877), Student in the School (1899-1903, 1904-05).

ROWENA BUELL, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1898).

MATURIN MARIE DONDO, A.B. (University of Pennsylvania, 1905), A.M. (*ibid.* 1906), Scholar of the University of Pennsylvania and Travelling Scholar of the Alliance Française (1905-06).

¹ Acting Director from December, 1906, to March, 1907, during the absence on leave of Professor Norton.

- ELIZABETH MANNING GARDINER, A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1901), Alice Freeman Palmer Fellow of Wellesley College (1905-06), Student in the School (1905-06).
- PHILIP JACOB GENTNER, A.B. (Harvard University, 1898), A.M. (*ibid.* 1899), Instructor in English and Gothic Art in the University of Indiana (1899-1900), Teaching Fellow in English in Harvard University (1900-01), Assistant in English in Harvard University (1901-02), Instructor in English in the University of Wisconsin (1904-05), Fellow of the Archaeological Institute in Renaissance Art.
- ADELAIDE E. GURD, Student in the School (1905-06).
- PATTY GURD, Student in the School (1905-06).
- AUSTIN MORRIS HARMON, A.B. (Williams College, 1902), A.M. (Yale University, 1903), University Fellow in Latin at Yale University (1903-04), Fellow of the School (1904-06), Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.
- CLARK DIVEN LAMBERTON, A.B. (Dickinson College, 1902), A.M. (Princeton University, 1905), Teacher of Latin and Mathematics in the Dickinson College Preparatory School (1902-03), Fellow of the School in Early Christian Archaeology.
- ELIZABETH C. McCONNELL.
- RALPH V. MAGOFFIN, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1902), Teacher of Latin and Greek in the Academy of Marietta College (1902-05), Fellow of the Archaeological Institute.
- MINNIE ADAMS MORSS, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1891), A.M. (*ibid.* 1895).
- JONAS O. NOTESTEIN, A.B. (Wooster University, 1873), A.M. (*ibid.* 1876), Litt.D. (Western University of Pennsylvania, 1896), Professor of Latin in Wooster University (1878-).
- ALICE MARY EDITH PRITCHARD, Student in the School (1904-).
- EVAN TAYLOR SAGE, A.B. (University of Nebraska, 1902), A.M. (University of Chicago, 1904), Teacher of Latin in the Home School, Hillsdale, Mich. (1904-05), Fellow of the University of Chicago (1905-07).
- SARAH CARLISLE SCOTT, A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1903).
- CADY STALEY, A.B. (Union College, 1865), A.M. (*ibid.* 1868), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1875), LL.D. (Western Reserve University, 1901), LL.D. (Union College), LL.D. (Ohio Wesleyan University), Professor of Civil Engineering in Union College (1868-86), President of the Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, O. (1886-1902), Student in the School (1903-04).
- HELEN M. TANZER, A.B. (Columbia University, 1903), Instructor in Latin and Greek in the Normal College, New York City (1897-).
- BERTHOLD LOUIS ULLMAN, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1903), Fellow of the University of Chicago (1904-06).
- ESTHER BOISE VAN DEMAN, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1891), A.M. (*ibid.* 1892), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1898), Fellow in Latin of Bryn Mawr College (1892-93), Fellow in Latin of the University of Chicago (1896-98), Instructor in Latin in Wellesley College (1893-95), Associate Professor of Latin in Mt. Holyoke College (1898-1901), and in the Woman's College, Baltimore, Md. (1903-06), Student in the School (1901-03), Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.
- KATHERINE VAN HORNE, A.B. (Barnard College, 1900).
- CARL LYMAN WILLIS, A.B. (Yankton College, 1900), A.M. (University of

Chicago, 1902), Instructor in Latin in Yankton College (1900-01), and in Illinois College (1903-06).

WALTER ROSCOE YATES, LL.B. (Yale University, 1876), Ph.B. (St. Mary's Seminary, 1896), Prefect of Studies in Epiphany Apostolic College, Baltimore, Md. (1892-).

(The following name was inadvertently omitted from the list of Students in the School for the year 1904-05.)

CAROLYN V. LYNCH, A.B. (Smith College, 1894), Graduate Student in Radcliffe College (1895-96), Teacher of Greek and Latin in the High School, West Upton, Mass. (1897-98).

SCHOOL IN ROME

FACULTY AND FELLOWS

1907-1908

Faculty

PROFESSOR JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, Ph.D.,
Director of the School.

PROFESSOR JOHN CAREW ROLFE, Ph.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

HERBERT FLETCHER DE COU, A.M.,
Associate Professor of Greek Archaeology.

Special Lecturer

PROFESSOR AUGUST MAU, Ph.D.,
Pompeian Archaeology.

Fellows

HENRY B. VAN HOESSEN, A.B.,
Fellow of the Archaeological Institute.

CLARK DIVEN LAMBERTON, M.A.,
Fellow in Christian Archaeology.

ESTHER BOISE VAN DEMAN, Ph.D.,
Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.

ELIAS A. LOEW, Ph.D.,
Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.

THOMAS JEX PRESTON, JR.,
Fellow of the Institute in Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

REGULATIONS

ADOPTED OCTOBER 11, 1884. REVISED MAY 8, 1897, AND MAY 10, 1902.

I. THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, consisting of a number of Affiliated Societies, is formed for the purpose of promoting and directing archaeological investigation and research,—by sending out expeditions for special investigation, by aiding the efforts of independent explorers, by publication of archaeological papers, and of reports of the results of the expeditions which the Institute may undertake or promote, and by any other means which may from time to time appear desirable.

II. The Archaeological Institute shall consist of Annual and Life Members duly approved by the Affiliated Societies, the former being those persons who shall pay an annual assessment of \$10, and the latter such as shall contribute at one time not less than \$100 to its funds. Classes of Honorary and Corresponding Members may be formed at the discretion of the government of the Institute, and under such regulations as it may impose.

III. The government of the Institute shall be vested in a Council, consisting of the following *ex officio* members: the President, the Honorary Presidents, the Vice-Presidents, the Treasurer, and the Secretary of the Institute, and the Editor-in-Chief and the Business Manager of its Journal; the Presidents of the Affiliated Societies; and the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools of Classical Studies at Athens and in Rome, and of the School in Palestine; and of additional members annually chosen by the members of the Affiliated Societies as follows:

Any local archaeological society, consisting of not less than twenty-five members of the Institute, may, by vote of the Council, be affiliated with the Institute, and shall then have the right to elect one member to the Council. When the members of such society shall exceed fifty, they shall have the right to elect a second member to the Council, and similarly another member for each additional fifty.

IV. The officers of the Institute and of the Council shall be a President, Honorary Presidents, five Vice-Presidents, a Treasurer, a Secretary, an Associate Secretary, and a Recorder. The President and Vice-Presidents shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Council, and shall be eligible for reelection. The Honorary Presi-

dents shall be the former Presidents of the Institute. The Treasurer, the Secretary, the Associate Secretary, and the Recorder shall be chosen by the Council, and shall hold office at its pleasure.

V. There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Institute, *ex officio*, of the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools in Athens, Rome, and Palestine, *ex officio*, of the Chairman of the Committee on American Archaeology, *ex officio*, and of three members of the Council, each to serve for the period of three years, one to retire annually.

VI. The President, in behalf of the Council, shall present a Report on the affairs of the Institute annually to its members.

VII. The Secretary, with the aid of the Associate Secretary, shall perform such duties as pertain to this office.

The Recorder shall keep a record of the transactions of the Council.

The Treasurer shall collect, receive, and keep account of all assessments, subscriptions, and gifts of money to the Institute, shall pay its dues, and shall present to the Council at its annual meeting a written statement of accounts.

VIII. The accounts of the Institute shall be submitted annually by the Treasurer to two Auditors, to be appointed by the President, who shall attest by their signatures the correctness of said accounts, and report the same at the annual meeting.

IX. The Council shall hold an annual meeting on the second Saturday of May, at 10 o'clock A.M., unless some other time shall be voted by the Council, at such place as may be selected by its members at the previous annual meeting. Any member of the Council unable to be present at any meeting may appoint by writing any other member to act as his proxy. One-third of all the members of the Council, present in person or by proxy, shall form a quorum.

Special meetings of the Council may be called by the Secretary, upon direction of the President, or at the written request of one-third of its members.

X. The Institute shall meet annually, as a whole, for the reading and discussion of scientific papers by its members. The time and place of this meeting shall be determined by the Council at its annual meeting.

General meetings of the Institute may be called from time to time, at the discretion of the Council.

XI. The Council shall have full power to determine the work to be undertaken by the Institute, and the mode of its accomplishment; to employ agents, and to expend all the available funds of the Institute for the purpose for which it was formed; but it shall not have the power to incur any debt on behalf of the Institute. It shall

have no other jurisdiction over the regulations or actions of the Affiliated Societies than that these Societies shall not undertake any formal publication without its consent; and any moneys contributed for any object promoted by an Affiliated Society, approved by the Council, shall be strictly appropriated to that object.

XII. Any collection of antiquities which may come into the possession of the Institute through the explorations undertaken by it, or otherwise, may be sold, at the discretion of the Council, to the museum or other public institution in the United States which may offer for them the largest sum; it being understood that contributions toward the cost of any exploration may be assigned by the donors to the credit of any museum or public institution as part of the purchase money.

XIII. The names of all Affiliated Societies and Members shall be printed with the Annual Report of the Council. Names of Life Members deceased shall be printed in the regular list, but these names shall be starred.

XIV. Each Affiliated Society shall be designated by its local name in the following style:

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

BALTIMORE SOCIETY

And it shall have the right to use the seal of the Institute on its official papers.

XV. Assessments, subscriptions, and donations may be paid to the Treasurer of the Institute or to the Treasurer of the Affiliated Society to which the contributing member belongs. Annual Members who have failed to pay their dues for two consecutive years shall, unless special action be taken by the Affiliated Society to the contrary, be dropped from the list of the Institute. The year shall be considered as closing on the 31st of August, and from this time the assessments of the year then ensuing shall become due.

XVI. Ten per cent of all annual dues received by each Affiliated Society shall be held by its Treasurer for the discharge of local expenses. In case any Society does not in any year require the whole of this sum, the balance shall, at the end of the year, be passed into the general funds of the Institute. Grants in aid of Affiliated Societies may be made by the Council.

XVII. Each member of the Institute shall receive a copy of all regular publications of the Institute issued during the period of his membership.

XVIII. The Institute commits to the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, and to the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, respectively, the entire administration of these Schools, including the expenditure of their incomes, under the following provisions:

1. The Chairman of the Managing Committee of each School shall make a report to the Council annually on the work of the School during the preceding year.

2. The President of the Institute shall be *ex officio* a member of the Managing and Executive Committees of each School, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of each School shall be *ex officio* a member of the Council of the Institute.

3. A copy of all ordinary publications of the Schools shall be sent to each member of the Institute, and the Institute shall bear a proportionate share of the expense of publication of the Papers and Reports of the Schools.

4. The Institute shall maintain in each of the Schools a fellowship, to be administered by the Managing Committee, of the annual value of six hundred dollars, for the encouragement of archaeological studies.

XIX. Amendments to these regulations may be proposed by any three members at any annual meeting, and shall require for adoption the affirmative vote of three-fourths of the members of the Council present and voting.

RULES OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

RULES OF THE BOSTON SOCIETY

ADOPTED MAY, 1885. AMENDED NOVEMBER, 1897.

1. THE BOSTON SOCIETY OF ARCHAEOLOGY, organized under the regulations of the Archaeological Institute of America, is formed of members of the Institute resident in New England not belonging to any other society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of New England as may elect to be enrolled in it.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of eleven members, consisting of the officers already named and seven other members. The officers and the elected members of the Executive Committee shall be chosen annually to serve one year or until the election of their successors; but the Executive Committee shall have power to fill all vacancies which occur during its term of service.

3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in the Executive Committee; but this Committee shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Boston on the first Saturday of November, at 11 o'clock, A.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.

5. These rules may be changed only at an annual meeting.

RULES OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY

ADOPTED FEBRUARY 19, 1885.

1. THE NEW YORK SOCIETY is organized under the regulations of the Archaeological Institute of America, for the purpose of carrying out more fully the objects for which the Institute is established.

2. The New York Society shall include those members of the Institute who are residents in the city of New York and do not belong to any other Society affiliated with the Institute, and also such other members as may elect to belong to it. Candidates for membership may be proposed by any member of the Society. The Society shall have no power to levy assessments upon its members in addition to their annual subscription.

3. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Committee on Membership. This Committee shall have final power, and shall consist of six members, and of the President and Secretary of the Society, *ex officio*.

4. An annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday of November in each year, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of business. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year or until their successors are chosen.

5. Special meetings for special purposes shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the President.

6. The President and Treasurer shall have authority to use for the current expenses of the Society the money set apart for that purpose under the regulations of the Institute, and the Treasurer shall make an annual report to the Society of such expenditures. They shall have no power to involve the Society in debt.

7. These rules shall not be altered or amended except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President for the purpose of considering such change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to the members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY

ADOPTED FEBRUARY 22, 1888.

1. THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884; and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Baltimore, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer; which officers shall

also, *ex officio*, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.

3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.

4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.

5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Baltimore, about the first of November, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.

6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY

1. The name of the Society shall be The Pennsylvania Society of the Archaeological Institute of America.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer.

3. There shall be an Executive Committee and a standing Committee on Membership.

4. The annual dues shall be ten dollars. The payment of one hundred dollars at any one time shall constitute the person so paying a life member.

5. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held on the first Friday of November. Invitations may be extended to others than members to be present at the annual meetings.

6. At this meeting the officers for the ensuing year shall be elected; standing and special Committees shall be appointed; and the work of the Society for the ensuing year shall be determined.

7. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, or upon the request of three members of the Society.

RULES OF THE CHICAGO SOCIETY

ADOPTED NOVEMBER, 1889. AMENDED NOVEMBER, 1897.

1. THE CHICAGO SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is formed of such members of the Institute resident in Illinois as do not belong to any other Society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of Illinois as may elect to be enrolled in it.

2. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in an Executive Committee of eleven members, to be chosen annually to serve for one year, or until the election of their successors. The Committee is empowered to fill such vacancies as may occur through the demise or resignation of any of its members. Five members of the Executive Committee shall constitute a quorum.

3. The Executive Committee shall choose from its own number a President and two Vice-Presidents, and may appoint a Secretary and a Treasurer. It shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Chicago on the first Thursday of November at 8 o'clock P.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.

5. These rules may be changed at an annual meeting only, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members a fortnight before the meeting.

RULES OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY

ADOPTED NOVEMBER 28, 1889.

1. The name of the Society shall be The Archaeological Institute of America,—Detroit Society.

2. The members shall consist of residents of Detroit, or of any other city or town in the State of Michigan.

3. The officers shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be an Executive Com-

mittee of five. The President and First Vice-President shall be *ex officio* members thereof.

4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.

5. The annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Ten members shall constitute a quorum.

6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.

7. Special meetings may be called by the President.

8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the President and Treasurer, under the supervision and control of the Executive Committee.

9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, nor incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

RULES OF THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY

ADOPTED DECEMBER 6, 1889.

1. THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884, and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Wisconsin, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary and Treasurer; which officers shall also, *ex officio*, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.

3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.

4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.

5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, at such place as is designated by the Executive Committee, on the first Saturday of November, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President, or by any three members of the Executive Committee. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.

6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President or by any three members of the Executive Committee, for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE CLEVELAND SOCIETY

ADOPTED MARCH 20, 1895. AMENDED DECEMBER 21, 1897.

1. The name of the Society shall be The Archaeological Institute of America, — Cleveland Society.

2. The membership shall consist of residents of Cleveland, and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to this Society.

3. The officers shall be a President, a Vice-President, and a Secretary and Treasurer. These officers shall be an Executive Committee.

4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.

5. The annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Seven members shall constitute a quorum.

6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.

7. Special meetings may be called by the President or the Secretary or seven members of the Society.

8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the Executive Committee.

9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

10. These rules shall not be changed, except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting, called as provided in Section 7, for the purpose of considering such a change, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE CONNECTICUT SOCIETY

ADOPTED MAY 4, 1898.

1. The name of the Society shall be The Archaeological Institute of America, — Connecticut Society. The membership shall consist of residents of Connecticut, and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to this Society.

2. The officers shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary and Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of nine members, consisting of the officers already named and five other members. The officers shall be chosen annually, to serve one year or until their successors are chosen. The Executive Committee is empowered to fill vacancies.

3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in the Executive Committee; but this Committee shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon its members in addition to their annual subscription.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in New Haven on the first Friday of November at 8 o'clock P.M., for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of other business. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President or by ten members of the Society.

5. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting or at a special meeting called for the purpose of considering such change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to the members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY

1. THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is formed of residents of Washington, D.C., and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to it.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. These and four mem-

bers of the Executive Committee shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year and until their successors are elected.

3. The foregoing persons shall constitute an Executive Committee, which shall, subject to the control of the Society, be vested with the government of the Society, including the election of members, filling vacancies on the Committee, and the expenditures of the Society.

4. The annual dues shall be \$10. The payment of \$100 shall constitute a life member, exempt from all dues. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment in addition to the annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

5. The annual meeting, for the election of officers and the transaction of other business, shall be held in November of each year, upon the call of the President; and special meetings may be called by the President or by seven members. A quorum of the Society shall consist of seven members.

RULES OF THE IOWA SOCIETY

1. THE IOWA SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted in 1884 and revised in 1897. It is intended to include members of the Institute resident in the state of Iowa, and such other members as may choose to be enrolled in it.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary and Treasurer. The President, the Secretary, and Treasurer, and one additional member shall constitute the Executive Committee.

3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee. They shall have no power to incur any expense for the Society which is not covered by its share in the funds of the Institute.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held during the first week in December, the time and place to be determined by the Executive Committee. At this meeting the officers, including the third member of the Executive Committee, shall be elected to serve for one year (or until their successors are appointed). Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, and such meetings shall be called at the request of three members in writing.

5. These rules may be changed at the annual meeting, or at a special meeting called for the purpose, provided notice of the proposed change be sent to members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE PITTSBURGH SOCIETY

1. THE PITTSBURGH SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is formed of members of the Institute resident in Pittsburgh and the vicinity, and such other persons as may be elected to membership.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. These and four members of the Executive Committee shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year and until their successors are elected.

3. The foregoing persons shall constitute an Executive Committee, which shall, subject to the control of the Society, be vested with the government of the Society, including the election of members, filling vacancies on the Committee, and the expenditures of the Society. Two members shall constitute a quorum of the Executive Committee.

4. The annual dues shall be \$10. The payment of \$100 entitles one to life membership in the Society and exemption from annual dues. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment in addition to the annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

5. The annual meeting, for the election of officers and the transaction of other business, shall be held in November of each year, upon the call of the President, and special meetings may be called by the President or by seven members. A quorum of the Society shall consist of seven members.

RULES OF THE SOUTHWEST SOCIETY

1. The object of the Southwest Society of the Archaeological Institute of America shall be in general to forward the aims of the Institute; and in particular to stimulate and prosecute study and exploration of the American Southwest; to assemble and preserve the fruits of such research; and to conduct this study of "The Works of Men Before Us," not only as an academic interest but as a science truly and directly related to the very needs and utilities of Men To-day.

In pursuance of this generic aim, this Society shall have power to conduct excavations; to gather, acquire and have charge of, archaeological, ethnological and other collections; to record folklore, folk-songs, vocabularies, and the like; to purchase, hold, sell, and otherwise control, real and personal property in fact as in equity; to raise special funds, and to administer them, for said pur-

poses; and to exercise all other rights and privileges that may logically and legally be involved in the prosecution of its organic plan.

2. Its officers shall be a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, a Recorder and Curator, and an Executive Committee of not less than nine. These officers, with additional Councillors (to be appointed by the Executive Committee) shall constitute an Advisory Council of twenty-five, whose duty shall be to advise with the Executive Committee when requested to do so. The direct management of the Society shall vest in the Executive Committee.

3. The officers shall be elected by a majority vote of members present at the annual meeting. Their terms of office shall be for one year, or until the election of a successor. The Executive Committee of seven shall, within the year 1905, elect two additional members, and shall provide for the annual retirement of three members and the election of their successors for terms of three years each. The Executive Committee shall have power also to fill other vacancies in its number.

4. The specific field of this Society is Southern California, Arizona, and New Mexico; but any reputable person, wherever resident, may become a member by subscribing to this constitution and paying the annual dues.

5. Fees for membership shall be \$10 per annum in advance and shall become due on the first day of December of each year, and delinquent on the first day of March following. The fee for life membership shall be \$100.

6. Meetings shall be at the call of the President or of the Executive Committee. The annual meeting shall be held in November, at call.

7. This constitution may be amended by a unanimous vote of the Executive Committee; but only upon written notice of at least one month.

RULES OF THE COLORADO SOCIETY

ADOPTED APRIL 22, 1904.

1. THE COLORADO SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the regulations of the Institute.

2. The membership shall consist of residents of Colorado, and such other members of the Institute as may desire to belong to it.

3. The officers of this Society shall be a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of five. Their term of office shall be one year, or until the election of their successors.

4. The President, Vice-Presidents, Secretary, and Treasurer shall be *ex-officio* members of the Executive Committee.

5. The annual dues shall be ten dollars (\$10). Life membership may be obtained by paying one hundred dollars (\$100) to the Society.

6. The government of the Society shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the general Society.

7. No office or officer of this Society shall have power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by the funds under the control of this affiliated Society.

8. These rules may be changed at an annual meeting only. Notice of proposed change must be sent to the members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE CINCINNATI SOCIETY

1. THE CINCINNATI SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is composed of residents of Cincinnati, and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to it.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. These shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year until their successors are elected.

3. The officers and four other members elected by ballot shall constitute an Executive Committee, which shall, subject to the control of the Society, be vested with the government of the Society, including the election of members, filling vacancies on the Committee, and the expenditures of the Society.

4. The annual dues shall be ten dollars (\$10). The payment of one hundred dollars (\$100) shall constitute a life member. The society shall have no power to levy any assessment in addition to the annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

5. The annual meeting, for the election of officers and the transaction of other business, shall be held in November of each year, upon the call of the President, and special meetings may be called by the President or by seven members. A quorum of the Society shall consist of seven members.

RULES OF THE ST. LOUIS SOCIETY

1. The name of this Society shall be "The Archaeological Institute of America, — The St. Louis Society."

2. Its purpose shall be the furtherance of the aims of the Institute

as set forth in the revised regulations of 1902; the stimulation of interest in the results of archaeological research in the fields covered by the activities of the Institute; the fostering in any way which lies within the power of the Society the archaeological sections in the local museums and the related departments in local institutions of learning; and the promotion under the auspices of the Institute of explorations in the rich, but comparatively unworked, fields of which St. Louis is the centre, either independently or in coöperation with other Societies.

3. The membership shall consist of residents of St. Louis, or of any other city or town in the state of Missouri, and such members of the Institute outside of the state of Missouri as may elect to belong to it.

4. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. These and four members of the Executive Committee shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year and until their successors are elected.

5. The foregoing officers, with the Councillors, shall constitute an Executive Committee, which shall, subject to the control of the Society, be vested with the government of the Society, including the election of members, filling vacancies on the Committee, and the expenditures of the Society.

6. There shall be a standing Committee on Membership appointed by the President, for the extension of the membership of the Society in St. Louis and adjacent territory.

7. The annual dues shall be \$10. The payment of \$100 shall constitute a life member, exempt from all dues. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment in addition to the annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

8. The annual meeting for the election of officers shall be held in November of each year, beginning with November, 1907, at the call of the President, and special meetings may be called by the President or by seven members. A quorum of the Society shall consist of eleven members.

9. Annual dues shall be payable on January 1st of each year.

RULES OF THE ROCHESTER SOCIETY

1. The name of the Society shall be the Rochester Society of the Archaeological Institute of America.

2. The membership shall consist of residents of Rochester and

such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to this Society.

3. The annual membership fee shall be ten dollars (\$10), payable in January of each year. The payment of one hundred dollars (\$100) at one time shall constitute the person so paying a life member.

4. The officers of the Society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer, chosen by ballot at the annual meeting, to serve one year. These officers, with two other members also chosen by ballot at the annual meeting, shall form an Executive Committee.

5. The Executive Committee, subject to the control of the Society, shall be vested with the government of the Society, including the election of members, filling of vacancies in the Committee, and the expenditures of the Society; but it shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its portion of the funds of the Institute, or to levy any assessment upon the members in addition to the annual dues.

6. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of other business. At each annual meeting the Executive Committee shall, through the Secretary, make a report on the work of the preceding year. The Treasurer also shall present his report at this time. Special meetings may be called by the President or by seven members. A quorum of the Society shall consist of seven members.

7. These rules may be changed only at an annual meeting or at a special meeting duly called for the purpose, and notice of proposed changes shall be sent in writing to the members at least a fortnight before the meeting.

RULES OF THE UTAH SOCIETY

1. THE UTAH SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted in 1884 and revised in 1897 and 1902. It is intended to include members of the Institute resident in the state of Utah, and such other members as may choose to be enrolled in it.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, three Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of eight members.

3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of

members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee. They shall have no power to incur any expense for the Society which is not covered by its share in the funds of the Institute.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held during the first week in December, the time and place to be determined by the Executive Committee. At this meeting the officers, including the members of the Executive Committee, shall be elected to serve for one year (or until their successors are appointed). Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, and such meetings shall be called at the request of three members in writing.

5. These rules may be changed at the annual meeting or at a special meeting called for the purpose, provided notice of the proposed change be sent to members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE KANSAS CITY SOCIETY

1. THE KANSAS CITY SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is formed of residents of Kansas City and its vicinity, and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to it.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. These and four members of the Executive Committee shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are elected.

3. The foregoing persons, with the Councillors, shall constitute an Executive Committee, which shall, subject to the control of the Society, be vested with the government of the Society, including the election of members, filling vacancies on the Committee, and the expenditures of the Society.

4. The annual dues shall be ten dollars (\$10). The payment of one hundred dollars (\$100) shall constitute a life member, exempt from all dues. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment in addition to the annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

5. The annual meeting, for the election of officers and the transaction of other business, shall be held in November of each year, upon the call of the President, and special meetings may be called by the President or by seven members. A quorum of the Society shall consist of seven members.

RULES OF THE NORTHWEST SOCIETY,
WALLA WALLA BRANCH

1. The name of this organization shall be the WALLA WALLA BRANCH OF THE NORTHWEST SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America.

2. The membership shall consist of residents of Walla Walla, of the Inland Empire, and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to this branch Society.

3. The officers of this Branch shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Treasurer.

4. The Executive Committee shall consist of the President, the Secretary, and three others chosen from the members.

5. The entire government of the Branch, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee. They shall have power to expend money to further the purposes of the Branch, but not to incur any expense unless it is covered by its share in the funds of the Institute, or money derived from other sources than dues.

6. The annual meeting shall occur upon the last Tuesday of October, in the city of Walla Walla, and in accordance with arrangements of the Executive Committee.

7. All officers and the Executive Committee shall be chosen by ballot to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen and qualify.

8. The annual dues shall be \$10.00. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100.00.

9. These rules may be changed at an annual meeting only, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members at least two weeks before that meeting.

AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS

1907

THE American School of Classical Studies at Athens was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America in 1881, and is supported by the coöperation of leading American Universities and Colleges. It is in charge of a Managing Committee, and its property is vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees.

REGULATIONS OF THE SCHOOL

THE OBJECT OF THE SCHOOL

I. The object of the School shall be to furnish to graduates of American Universities and Colleges and to other qualified students an opportunity to study Classical Literature, Art, and Antiquities in Athens, under suitable guidance; to prosecute and to aid original research in these subjects; and to coöperate with the Archaeological Institute of America, so far as it may be able, in conducting the exploration and excavation of classic sites.

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE

II. The Managing Committee shall disburse the annual income of the school, and shall have power to make such regulations for its government as it may deem proper. Each of the Universities and Colleges uniting in support of the School shall have representation on the Committee. The President of the Archaeological Institute, the Director of the School, the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome and of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, and the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, shall be *ex officio* members of the Committee. The Professors of the School shall also be members of the Committee during their year of office and the year following. The Committee shall have power to add to its membership.

III. The Managing Committee shall meet annually, in New York, on the Friday before the second Saturday in May. By special vote these meetings may be held elsewhere. Special meetings may

be called at any time by the Chairman. At any meeting, nine members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for business.

IV. The officers of the Managing Committee shall be a Chairman, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be also an Executive Committee.

V. The Chairman of the Managing Committee shall be the official representative in America of the interests of the School. He shall present a Report annually to the Archaeological Institute concerning the affairs of the School.

VI. The Executive Committee shall consist of nine members. The Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Managing Committee, the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, shall be *ex officio* members of the Executive Committee; the other four members shall be chosen by the Managing Committee in the following manner: at the annual meeting in May, 1901, two members of the Managing Committee shall be chosen to serve for two years and two members to serve for one year, and at each subsequent annual meeting two members shall be chosen to serve for two years. The Chairman and Secretary of the Managing Committee shall be the Chairman and Secretary of the Executive Committee.

VII. The Managing Committee shall elect from its members as its representative an Associate Editor of the Journal of the Institute.

THE DIRECTOR AND THE PROFESSORS

VIII. The work of the School in Greece shall be under the superintendence of a Director. He shall be chosen and his salary shall be fixed by the Managing Committee. The term for which he is chosen shall be five years. He shall have charge of the School building, and shall be resident in Athens from the 1st of October to the 1st of July, with liberty to absent himself for short periods for purposes of exploration or research. He shall superintend the work of each member of the School, advising him in what direction to turn his studies, and assisting him in their prosecution. He shall have control of all excavations undertaken by the School. He shall make semi-annual Reports to the Managing Committee, in November and in May, of the work accomplished by the School.

IX. Each year the Managing Committee shall appoint from the instructors of the Universities and Colleges uniting in support of the School one or more Professors, who shall reside in Athens during the

ensuing year and take part in the instruction of the School. The Committee may appoint other Professors and Instructors, as circumstances require. In case of the illness or absence of the Director, the senior Professor shall act as Director for the time being.

X. The Director and Professors shall conduct regular courses of instruction, and shall at times hold public meetings at which such students of the School as they may select, or other persons invited by them to take part, shall read papers on subjects of their study and research, or make reports on the work undertaken by them or by the School.

THE SCHOOL YEAR

XI. The School year shall extend from the first day of October to the first day of July. During this period a regular member of the School shall ordinarily reside in Athens; but permission may be granted him by the Director to travel and study for a limited time elsewhere in Greece, in Greek lands, or in Italy. Further, under exceptional circumstances, with the consent of the Director and of the Chairman of the Managing Committee, a regular member of the School may be permitted to prosecute special studies in countries other than those just named, provided such studies are supplementary to work already begun in Athens.

THE MEMBERS OF THE SCHOOL

XII. Regular members of the School shall be those who are enrolled for a full year's work as candidates for a certificate. Associate members may be admitted to the School for a shorter term, but not for a period of less than three months; they shall be subject to the same regulations and shall be admitted to the same privileges as regular members, but they shall not be required to prepare a paper nor shall they receive a certificate.

XIII. Bachelors of Arts of coöperating Universities and Colleges, and all Bachelors of Arts who have studied at any of these institutions as candidates for a higher degree, shall be admitted to membership in the School on presenting to the Chairman of the Managing Committee a satisfactory certificate from the University or College at which they have last studied, stating that they are competent to pursue courses of study at the School. Such members shall be subject to no charge for tuition. All other persons who desire to become

members of the School shall make application to the Chairman of the Managing Committee, and if admitted they shall be required to pay a fee of \$25 per annum for tuition and library privileges. Students occupying rooms in the School building shall pay a fee of \$20 per annum for the use of furniture.

XIV. Every regular member of the School shall pursue some definite subject of study or research in Classical Literature, Art, or Antiquities, and shall present a paper embodying the results of some important part of his year's work, unless for special reasons he is excused from these obligations by the Director. His paper, if approved by the Director, shall be sent to the School's representative on the Editorial Board of the Journal of the Institute, in accordance with the provisions of Regulation XXI. If approved by the Editorial Board of the Journal also, it shall be issued as a Paper of the School.

XV. Excavation shall not be part of the regular work of a member of the School, but any member may, at the discretion of the Director, be permitted to take part in it. All work of excavation, of investigation, or of any other kind done by any member during his connection with the School, shall be regarded as done for the School and by the School, and shall be under the supervision and control of the Director.

XVI. No communication, even of an informal nature, shall be made by any member of the School to the public press, which has not previously been submitted to the Director and authorized by him.

XVII. Every regular member of the School who has completed one or more full years of study, the results of which have been approved by the Director, shall receive a certificate stating the work accomplished by him. This certificate shall be signed by the President of the Archaeological Institute, and the Chairman and the Secretary of the Managing Committee.

XVIII. Americans resident or travelling in Greece may, at the discretion of the Director, be allowed to enjoy the privileges of the School, although not enrolled as students.

FELLOWSHIPS

XIX. The Fellowships administered by the Managing Committee shall be awarded mainly by competitive examination. The subjects on which candidates will be examined, and the places and times at which examinations will be held, shall be announced not less than six months in advance.

XX. Every holder of one of these Fellowships shall be enrolled as a regular member of the School, and shall be required to fulfil the maximum requirement of residence, to present a paper embodying the results of some important part of his year's work, and to be a candidate for a certificate.

PUBLICATIONS

XXI. All manuscripts, drawings, or photographs intended for publication in the Papers of the School shall be sent, after approval by the Director, to the School's representative on the Editorial Board of the Journal of the Institute.

XXII. Every article sent for publication shall be written on comparatively light paper of uniform size, with a margin of at least two inches on the left of each page. The writing shall be on only one side of the leaf, and shall be clear and distinct, particularly in the quotations and references. Especial care shall be taken in writing Greek, that the printer may not confound similar letters, and the accents shall be placed strictly above the proper vowels, as in printing. All quotations and references shall be carefully verified *by the author*, after the article is completed, by comparison with the original sources. Failure to comply with the provisions of this regulation shall be sufficient ground for the rejection of the article.

XXIII. At least two careful squeezes of every inscription discovered by the School shall be taken as soon as possible; of these one shall be sent at once to the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, the other shall be deposited in the Library of the School.

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN ROME

1907

THE American School of Classical Studies in Rome was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America in 1895. It is in charge of a self-perpetuating Managing Committee, and is supported by the coöperation of the corporations and alumni of a considerable number of American universities and colleges, and by private generosity. The title to its permanent fund and other property is vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees.

REGULATIONS

NAME AND OBJECT OF THE SCHOOL

I. The School shall be called The American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Its object shall be to promote the study of Classical Literature in its bearing upon antiquities and history; of Classical, Etruscan, and Italic Art and Archaeology, including Topography, Palaeography, and Epigraphy; and of the Art and Archaeology of the early Christian, the Mediaeval, and the Renaissance periods within the boundaries of Italy.

It shall furnish regular instruction and guidance in some or all of these subjects, shall encourage and assist in original research and exploration, and shall coöperate as far as practicable with the Archaeological Institute of America, and with the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, with which it is affiliated.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF THE SCHOOL

II. The general affairs of the School shall be under the direction of a Managing Committee, which shall have authority to enlarge, reduce, or otherwise change its own membership, to determine the expenditure of the current funds of the School, and of the income from all invested funds and other property held in trust for the School by its Trustees, and to make such regulations for its own government and for that of the School as it may deem proper.

The President of the Archaeological Institute of America, the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens and of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, and the Director and Professors of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, shall be members *ex officio* of the Managing Committee.

III. The Managing Committee shall meet annually in New York City on the Thursday before the second Saturday in May. A special meeting of the Committee may be called at any place or time by the Chairman at the request, or with the consent, of a majority of the Executive Committee. Twelve members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

IV. The officers of the Managing Committee shall be a Chairman, a Secretary, and a Treasurer, who shall be elected annually at the meeting in May, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following, or until their successors are duly elected and qualified. The Chairman shall be the official representative in America of the interests of the School. He shall present a report annually to the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America at its meeting in May.

V. In the intervals between the meetings of the Managing Committee the direction of the affairs of the School shall be vested in an Executive Committee, to consist of eleven members. The Chairman, the Secretary, and the Treasurer of the Managing Committee, the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, shall be members *ex officio* of the Executive Committee, and the first two named shall be respectively its Chairman and Secretary. The remaining six members of the Executive Committee shall be elected annually by the Managing Committee at its meeting in May, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following.

The Executive Committee shall have full authority to act for the Managing Committee in all matters arising in the intervals between the meetings of the Managing Committee: but it shall make no change in the appropriations for expenditure determined by the Managing Committee, unless in time of emergency, and by the unanimous vote of all its members. It shall present to the Managing Committee at its meeting in May a report of all its actions.

VI. The title to the permanent fund and other property of the School, exclusive of the funds for current expenses and of contribu-

tions of money for special objects, shall be vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees, to consist of not less than seven members. The Chairman and the Treasurer of the Managing Committee shall be members *ex officio* of the Board of Trustees. The remaining members shall be elected annually by the Managing Committee at its meeting in May, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following.

All income accruing from the permanent fund, or from other property held by the Trustees in trust for the School, shall be paid over by them into the hands of the Treasurer of the Managing Committee, at such intervals as he may determine, to be used as that Committee may direct.

The Trustees shall present annually to the Managing Committee at its meeting in May a report of the condition and manner of investment of all funds held by them in trust for the School.

VII. The Chairman of the Publication Committee shall be the Representative of the School upon the Editorial Board of the Journal of the Institute, during his term of service.

DIRECTION AND INSTRUCTION

VIII. The School shall be under the immediate superintendence of a Director, who shall be the representative in Italy of the Managing Committee. His term of office shall be five years, unless otherwise determined by the Managing Committee. He shall be elected, and his salary shall be fixed, by the Managing Committee, upon the recommendation of the Executive Committee. He shall reside in Rome during the whole of the school year, with liberty to absent himself for brief periods for purposes of exploration or research, or for the guidance of students of the School.

It shall be the duty of the Director to determine and supervise the studies of each Fellow and student of the School, to give such personal advice and assistance as may be practicable in the prosecution of independent study and investigation, and to conduct such regular courses of instruction as he may deem advisable. On the first day of April of each year he shall forward to the Chairman of the Managing Committee a preliminary report of the work of the School during the school year then current, and on the first day of September of each year he shall forward a final report, which shall be printed in whole or in part, at the discretion of the Chairman, in the Journal of the Institute.

IX. The Managing Committee, upon the nomination of the Executive Committee, may also appoint one or more Professors, who shall reside in Rome during a part or the whole of the school year, and shall give courses of regular instruction in the School according to their own discretion, with the approval of the Director. Each Professor shall be invited to forward to the Chairman of the Managing Committee on the first day of April of each year a preliminary report of his official services during the school year then current, and to forward a final report on the first day of September.

In case of the absence or disability of the Director, one of the Professors may be designated by the Director, or, failing that, by the Chairman of the Managing Committee, to act as Director for the time being.

X. The Director shall have authority to arrange each year for such other lectures, archaeological excursions, or other forms of instruction as he may think desirable; but the total expense incurred therefor, exclusive of gifts made for that specific purpose, shall not exceed the limit of appropriation fixed by the Managing Committee.

THE SCHOOL YEAR

XI. The school year shall extend from the fifteenth day of October to the first day of July. During this period Fellows and students of the School shall ordinarily reside in Rome; but permission may be granted by the Director to travel and study for a limited time elsewhere in Italy, or in Greece; and under exceptional circumstances, with the consent of the Director and of the Professor or Professors of the School, a Fellow or student may receive permission to prosecute special studies elsewhere than in Italian or Greek lands, provided such studies are in necessary continuation of some specific piece of work already begun in Rome.

FELLOWS

XII. The Fellowships administered by the Managing Committee shall be awarded mainly by competitive examination. The Managing Committee shall annually, at its meeting in May, appoint three of its members to serve as a Committee on Fellowships, and the committee thus constituted shall have authority over all matters connected with the examinations for and the award of the Fellowships.

The Committee on Fellowships shall annually cause to be published, in the *Journal of the Institute* and elsewhere, at least one year in advance of the time of the examinations, a circular of infor-

mation concerning the Fellowships, in which the places, dates, subjects, and scope of the examinations shall be specified.

The Fellowships shall be awarded for one year; but a Fellow in Classical Archaeology may be reappointed for a second year without examination, at the discretion of the Committee on Fellowships, on the recommendation of the Director and the Professors of the School. There shall not, however, be more than one such reappointment in any year.

Fellows shall be exempt from the charge for tuition, but shall in all other respects fulfil the maximum duties of students of the School, including that of the study of some special subject, and the preparation of a paper, in accordance with the provisions of the second paragraph of Regulation XIII. Each Fellow may also be required by the Director to devote some portion of his time to assistance in the guidance of other students or in the administrative work of the School. No Fellow may engage in any other occupation which, in the judgment of the Director, interferes in any way with his proper work as a Fellow of the School. On the first day of February and the first day of July of each year each Fellow shall forward to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships a detailed report of the way in which he has employed his time since his appointment to the Fellowship, or since the date of his last report.

STUDENTS

XIII. Bachelors of Arts of Universities and Colleges in good standing shall be admitted to membership in the School on presenting to the Chairman of the Managing Committee a recommendation from the Classical Department of the University or College at which they have last studied, that they are competent to pursue courses of study in the School. It is expected of all students that they shall have specialized in classics during their undergraduate course, and shall have a reading knowledge of German, French, and Italian. Students who have received the A.B. degree at any of the coöperating Colleges and Universities, or who have studied at any of these institutions for a higher degree, shall be subject to no charge for tuition. All other students shall be required to pay a fee of \$25 per annum for tuition and library privileges. Students who have already taken a year or two of graduate work will be better prepared to profit by the advantages of the School.

Every such student of the School shall ordinarily reside in Rome during the whole of the school year, as specified in Regulation XI,

and shall pursue such studies as the Director may approve, according to the second paragraph of Regulation VIII. Furthermore, he may select, with the advice of the Director, some definite topic for investigation within the range of subjects specified in Regulation I, and present thereupon a paper, which, if approved by the Director, shall be submitted to the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, with a view to acceptance and publication in that Journal as a paper of the School.

Each student of the School who has completed to the satisfaction of the Director one or more full years of study, including the preparation of a paper, in accordance with the second paragraph of this Regulation, shall receive a certificate stating the work accomplished; and this certificate shall be signed by the Director of the School.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

XIV. Persons otherwise fully qualified to be admitted as regular students of the School, but unable to remain in residence for an entire school year, may, under exceptional circumstances, be admitted as special students. But such special students shall not be admitted for a period of less than three months, and they shall fulfil all other requirements made of regular students, including the payment of the full tuition fee of \$25 (unless exempted from such payment under the provisions of the third paragraph of Regulation XIII). Regular students who are absent from their duties a considerable part of the year shall be removed to the class of special students.

The names of both regular and special students shall be published in all official lists of students of the School, but in separate classes.

MISCELLANEOUS

XV. Persons residing or travelling in Italy, who are not members of the School, may be admitted to some or all of its privileges for a longer or shorter time at the discretion of the Director.

XVI. All studies or work of investigation or exploration carried on by any Fellow or student during his membership in the School shall be considered a part of his work as a student of the School, and shall be under the supervision and control of the Director.

No communication of any sort to the public press, and no other publication relating to the studies or work of the School, shall be made by any Fellow or student without the authorization of the Director.

XVII. Any matter of administration not provided for in these Regulations may be provided for by a Standing Resolution, which shall require the previous recommendation of a majority of all the members of the Executive Committee, and the adoption by a majority vote of all the members present at a meeting of the Managing Committee, and being thus adopted shall remain in force until rescinded in the same form in which it was adopted; except that for the rescinding of a Standing Resolution the previous recommendation of the Executive Committee shall not be required.

XVIII. These Regulations may be altered or amended by a majority vote of all the members present at any meeting of the Managing Committee, provided such alteration or amendment shall have previously received the approval of a majority of all the members of the Executive Committee.

AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE

1907

THE American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine was founded in 1900, under the auspices of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis and the Archaeological Institute of America. It is supported by the coöperation of a number of American Universities and Seminaries, and by individual patrons.

REGULATIONS

I. The object of the School shall be to furnish to properly qualified American students an opportunity to study, in Syria, Biblical literature; the history, geography, and archaeology of Syria and Palestine; and the ancient and modern languages of the country; to prosecute and aid original research; and to contribute, as opportunity may offer, to the advancement of knowledge in these subjects.

II. The Managing Committee shall include one representative from each of the Universities, Colleges, or Seminaries which support the School; all individuals who contribute to it not less than \$100 a year; three members chosen by the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools of Classical Studies at Athens and in Rome, *ex officio*. The Committee shall have power to add to its membership. The Managing Committee shall meet annually in connection with the meeting of the Archaeological Institute, or at such time and place as it may itself appoint. Special meetings may be called by the Chairman, and must be called at the request of a majority of the Committee. Nine members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for business.

III. The Executive Committee shall consist of seven: the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, *ex officio*; five members chosen by the Managing Committee at its annual meeting, to hold office for one year, or till their successors are appointed;

and the Director of the School in Palestine, in the year next following his term of service.

IV. The Executive Committee shall choose its own officers, shall have charge of all money contributed to the School, shall appoint Directors of the School and fix their salaries, designate Fellows, act on applications for admission to the School, and do such other things as the interests of the School may require. It shall make an annual report in writing to the Managing Committee.

V. Changes in these Regulations may be made by a majority of the members of the Managing Committee present at any annual meeting.

VI. The School shall be under the superintendence of a Director appointed by the Executive Committee. It shall be the duty of the Director to secure and maintain quarters for the School, with the approval of the Executive Committee; to have charge of the property of the School; to superintend the work of the Fellows and students, giving them such direction, advice, and assistance as they severally need in prosecuting their studies; and to have the responsible oversight of all archaeological journeys and researches. At the close of each School year the Director shall make a written report to the Managing Committee of the work accomplished by the School. The Executive Committee may, at its discretion, appoint Associate Directors and Lecturers in the School, and define their duties and their relations to the Director.

VII. The School year shall extend from the 1st of October to the 1st of June. The Director, Fellows, and regular students of the School are expected during this term to be in residence in Jerusalem, except as, under the authority of the Director, they may be engaged in travel or research germane to the purpose of the School.

VIII. Fellowships in the School shall be filled by the Executive Committee, mainly by competitive examination. The Committee shall cause to be published in the *Journal of Biblical Literature*, the *American Journal of Archaeology*, and in a circular to the supporting institutions, information concerning the Fellowships, in which the subjects and scope of the examinations are defined, and the time and place at which they will be held specified.

IX. Bachelors of Arts or of Divinity of American Universities, Colleges, or Theological Schools, and, in exceptional cases, other qualified persons, may be admitted to the School as students on submitting to the Chairman of the Executive Committee satisfactory evidence that their previous studies have been of such a character as to fit them to profit by the opportunities that the School affords.

X. Students who have previously been members of any of the supporting institutions shall, upon application from that institution, be exempt from all charges for tuition. All other students will be required to pay into the treasury of the School, through the Director, an annual fee of \$25.

XI. Both men and women shall be received as students upon the conditions set forth above; and no preference shall be shown to any religious denomination.

XII. Residents or travellers in Palestine, who are not regular members of the School, may, at the discretion of the Director, be enrolled as Special Students, and enjoy the privileges of the School. Such students shall pay a tuition fee of \$25, except as provided in X. above.

XIII. All studies and researches by members of the School, designed for publication, shall be put in the hands of the Executive Committee, which shall decide how and where they shall be published. Articles the subject of which falls in the field of Biblical philology, criticism, or history shall be printed by preference in the *Journal of Biblical Literature*; those of a more distinctly archaeological character, in the *American Journal of Archaeology*.

XIV. No communication of any sort, relative to the School, its members, work, or interests, shall be given to the public press by any one connected with the School without having been previously submitted to the Director, and publication authorized by him.

Journal of the INSTITUTE

August 31, 1906, to August 31, 1907

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Balance, August 31, 1906	• • • • • \$1,353.89	Composition, electrotyping, and time	• • • • • \$1,836.77
Interest on deposits	• • • • • 20.41	Presswork and paper for cover	• • • • • 762.32
Sale of letter press	• • • • • 4.00	Binding	• • • • • 336.62
Sale of publications	• • • • • 1.00	Paper	• • • • • 1,155.44
From Treasurer of the Archaeological Institute :		Plates and cuts	• • • • • 236.12
Volume X, third payment	• • • • • \$1,666.66	Postage and expressage at office of publication	• • • • • 296.74
Volume XI, first payment	• • • • • 1,666.66	General expenses at office of publication	• • • • • 212.85
Volume XI, second payment	• • • • • 1,666.68	Wrappers	• • • • • 59.12
Volume XI, extra grant	• • • • • 900.00	Managing editor, postage, etc.	• • • • • 26.50
Advertisements	• • • • • 15.05	Editors, stationery	• • • • • 8.00
Supplement account	• • • • • 566.36	C. H. Young, salary account, Volume X	• • • • • 50.00
Miscellaneous	• • • • • 11.78	H. N. Fowler, “ “ Volume X	• • • • • 300.00
		“ “ “ “ Volume XI	• • • • • 50.00
		J. M. Paton, “ “ Volume X	• • • • • 250.00
		“ “ “ “ Volume XI	• • • • • 500.00
		J. S. Cushing & Co., for Institute	• • • • • 9.70
		Houghton, Mifflin & Co., for Institute	• • • • • 3.08
		Balance, August 31, 1907	• • • • • 1,779.23
	<u>\$7,872.49</u>		<u>\$7,872.49</u>

JAMES M. PATON, *Managing Editor.*

NOTE. — The balance is larger than usual, as the bills for Vol. XI, No. 2, were not presented until after August 31.

THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY in account with EDGAR G. MILLER, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand, September 1, 1906	\$143.49	
Receipts from life memberships	100.00	
Receipts from subscriptions:		
Old	\$20.00	
Current year	370.00	
	<u>\$633.49</u>	
		Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer
		Postage, invitations, stereopticon, etc.
		Balance, August 31, 1907
		<u>\$497.58</u>
		75.91
		60.00
		<u>\$633.49</u>

THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY in account with WILFRED P. MUSTARD, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand, September 1, 1906	\$197.93	
Fees from annual members	1,120.00	
Interest from Girard Trust Co.	6.46	
	<u>\$1,324.39</u>	
		Expenses of Society
		Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer
		Balance, August 31, 1907
		<u>\$52.15</u>
		1,000.00
		272.24
		<u>\$1,324.39</u>

THE CHICAGO SOCIETY in account with EDWARD CAPPS, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand, September 1, 1906	\$55.31	
Fees from annual members	560.00	
Fees overdue	20.00	
	<u>\$635.31</u>	
		Expenses Chicago Society
		Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer
		Cash on hand, August 31, 1907
		<u>\$73.23</u>
		550.00
		12.18
		<u>\$635.31</u>

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES (Continued)

THE DETROIT SOCIETY in account with PERCY IVES, *Treasurer*

		Dr.
<i>Cr.</i>		
Cash on hand, September 1, 1906	\$9.92	\$69.00
Received from annual members	560.00	44.20
		400.00
		50.00
		6.72
	<u>\$569.92</u>	<u>\$569.92</u>

THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY in account with M. S. SLAUGHTER, *Treasurer*

		Dr.
<i>Cr.</i>		
Cash on hand, September 1, 1906.	\$0.00	\$550.00
Dues of life member	100.00	6.00
Dues of annual members	500.00	16.02
		6.00
		21.98
	<u>\$600.00</u>	<u>\$600.00</u>

THE CLEVELAND SOCIETY in account with HAROLD N. FOWLER, *Treasurer*

		Dr.
<i>Cr.</i>		
Cash on hand, September 1, 1906	\$12.90	\$9.40
Fees from annual members, 1905-06	20.00	9.50
Fees from annual members, 1906-07	460.00	12.01
		430.00
		31.99
	<u>\$492.90</u>	<u>\$492.90</u>

THE CONNECTICUT SOCIETY in account with PAUL BAUR, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand, September 1, 1906	\$6.84	\$11.50
Fees from annual members	750.00	700.00
		45.34
	<u>\$756.84</u>	<u>\$756.84</u>

THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY in account with JOHN B. LARNER, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Annual dues:		\$77.73
1904-05	\$10.00	5.00
1905-06	120.00	35.00
1906-07	1,210.00	18.00
1907-08	10.00	12.00
Life membership	100.00	25.25
		10.00
		1,267.02
	<u>\$1,450.00</u>	<u>\$1,450.00</u>

THE IOWA SOCIETY in account with C. H. WELLER, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand, September 1, 1906.	\$43.88	\$71.96
From dues	545.05	\$21.40
Refund from Treasurer	48.81	28.40
		480.00
		57.38
	<u>\$637.74</u>	<u>\$637.74</u>

THE KANSAS CITY SOCIETY in account with PAUL B. JENKINS, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Received from former treasurer, January 1, 1907 . . .	\$84.02	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	\$222.00
Receipts from members	240.00	Postage	10.00
		Stereopticon, chairs, etc.	66.20
		Balance, August 31, 1907	26.82
	<u>\$324.02</u>		<u>\$324.02</u>

THE ROCHESTER SOCIETY in account with J. FOSTER WARNER, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash on hand, Jan. 1, 1907	\$13.54	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	423.00
Receipts from subscriptions for current year	480.00	Postage, invitations, etc.	32.79
		Balance, August 31, 1907	37.75
	<u>\$493.54</u>		<u>\$493.54</u>

TWENTY-FIFTH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1906, to August 31, 1907

The Managing Committee of the AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS

In account with GARDINER MARTIN LANE, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1906,		Salary of Director:	
belonging to the following accounts:		1906-07	\$1875.00
Heraeum publication	\$2,139.16	1907-08	400.00
Bulletin on Corinth	300.00	Salary of Secretary	\$2,275.00
Permanent endowment fund of Harvard		Travelling expenses Annual Professor:	1,000.00
University	100.00	1906-07	500.00
Lantern slides	100.00	1907-08	500.00
For general expenses	2,514.91	Library (books and binding)	475.00
Subscriptions, 1905-06:	\$5,154.07	Repairs to building, lights, service, etc.	1,000.00
Syracuse University	125.00	Fellowships:	
Adelbert College	50.00	1906-07	800.00
		1907-08	400.00
Subscriptions, 1906-07:	175.00	Excavations at Corinth:	
Adelbert College	250.00	From Carnegie Fund	3,000.00
Columbia University	250.00	From Heraeum Fund	400.00
Cornell University	250.00	Carnegie Fellowship in Architecture:	
George Washington University	200.00	1906-07	750.00
Harvard University	140.00	1907-08	250.00
Johns Hopkins University	250.00	Printing Journal of Archaeology	800.00
Mount Holyoke College	250.00	Committee expenses	43.17
Princeton University	250.00	Treasurer's clerk	100.00
Smith College	250.00	Petty expenses	1.30
University of Chicago	75.00	Paid treasurer of trustees for Heermance Mem'l Fund	1,035.00
University of Michigan	200.00		

University of Vermont	200.00
Wellesley College	250.00
Wesleyan University	200.00
Yale University	250.00
Subscription, 1907-08:	
Vassar College	250.00
Archaeological Institute of America:	
Fellowship, 1906-07	600.00
Heraeum publication	52.00
Fellowship in Architecture:	
Carnegie Institution	1,000.00
Income from endowment fund, treasurer of trustees of	
School	3,915.29
Sale of publication25
Interest on deposits	97.73
Excavations at Corinth, Carnegie Institution . . .	3,000.00
Received for Heermance Memorial Fund	1,035.00
	<hr/> <hr/> \$18,544.34
Balance, cash in hands of Treasurer, August 31, 1907, belonging to the following accounts:	
Heraeum publication	1,791.16
Bulletin on Corinth	300.00
Permanent endowment fund of Harvard University	100.00
Lantern slides	100.00
For general expenses	2,923.71
	<hr/> <hr/> 5,214.87
BOSTON, MASS., AUGUST 31, 1907.	E. & O. E.
GARDINER MARTIN LANE,	TREASURER.
	<hr/> <hr/> \$18,544.34

GARDINER MARTIN LANE, *Treasurer.*

\$18,544.34

Archaeological Institute of America:		<i>Expenses in America:</i>	
Two fellowships	1,200.00	Expenses of Chairman:	300.00
Subscriptions toward Fellowship in Christian Archaeology from:		Salary (2 years)	
Andover Theological Seminary	25.00	Expenses of Treasurer:	
Boston University School of Theology	25.00	Postage, printing, stationery, collection charges, typewriting, carfare and expenses of collector, telegrams, cables, etc.	245.93
Colgate University	25.00	Collector's salary and commissions	798.25
Divinity School, University of Chicago	25.00	Clerical services	150.00
Episcopal Divinity School, Philadelphia	25.00	Payment to Archaeological Institute of America, account of expense of publication of the Journal	800.00
General Theol. Seminary of New York	25.00	Interest charges on debit balances with bankers in New York	7.35
Harvard Divinity School	25.00	Cost of securities purchased for endowment fund and charged to current account	2,786.25
McCormick Theological Seminary	25.00		5,087.78
Subscriptions for other special objects, viz.:	200.00		690.93
For Professor Carter's salary	1,000.00		
For Mr. De Cou's salary	1,000.00		
For lectures	97.09		
For Research Fellowships in Classical Archaeology	1,600.04		
For publication of results of scientific investigations conducted by the School	999.96		
Tuition fees	4,697.09		
Interest on deposits in Rome	72.81		
Interest on deposits in New York	9.78		
Interest on Villino	21.66		
Room rentals	34.95		
Received for repairs	166.02		
From income on endowment	18.44		
From the Director, to meet deficit in budget allowances for service, repairs, light, etc.	4,247.89		
Advanced by bankers in New York against purchase of securities for Endowment Fund Account 2,786.25	151.03		
Less debit, balance with bankers in New York on August 31, 1907	1,270.41		
	1,515.84		
	<u>\$19,784.71</u>		
			<u>\$19,784.71</u>

New York, August 31, 1907. *E. & O. E.*

C. C. CUYLER, *Treasurer.*

NOTE 1.— On items of receipts and expenses in Italy exchange is computed on an average basis of 5.15 lire to the dollar.
 NOTE 2.— As this statement covers only the current or general account of the School, it does not include among the subscriptions for special objects enumerated above two gifts in Rome for the library aggregating \$1,920.96, which amount is now on deposit at interest in the endowment fund of the School at credit of the "Library Fund, special account."

EIGHTH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1906, to August 31, 1907

The Managing Committee of the AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE

		<i>In account with JAMES HARDY ROPES, Treasurer</i>	
<i>Cr.</i>			<i>Dr.</i>
In hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1906	\$3,274.09	Salary of Director	\$1,000.00
Subscriptions, 1906-07, representing :		Library (books, binding, etc.)	\$472.66
Andover Theological Seminary	\$100.00	Less received for room rent and fees	61.58
Boston University	100.00	Printing catalogue of library	95.60
Bryn Mawr College	100.00	Expenses at Jerusalem :	
University of Chicago	100.00	Rent	231.60
Columbia University	100.00	Expense for caretakers, 1906-07	74.62
Cornell University	100.00	Director's expenses, 1906-07	21.32
Hartford Theological Seminary	100.00		<u>327.54</u>
Harvard University	100.00	Less received for room rent	11.54
Hebrew Union College	100.00	Fellowship	600.00
Johns Hopkins University	100.00	Expenses of Committee	36.14
University of Pennsylvania	100.00	Publishing "Papers, II." (balance)	46.50
Philadelphia Divinity School	100.00	Advanced to Director, 1907-08	200.00
Princeton University	100.00	Balance, property in hands of Treasurer, August 31, 1907 :	
Trinity College, Hartford	100.00	Deposit, Provident Institution for Savings	\$1,242.07
Union Theological Seminary, New York .	100.00	Deposit, Suffolk Savings Bank	1,082.75
Wellesley College	100.00	Note of hand	200.00
Yale University	100.00	Cash, State Street Trust Co.	899.37
Archaeological Institute of America, Appropriation . .	600.00		3,424.19

Individual subscriptions	425.00
Interest	130.42
	<u>\$6,129.51</u>

\$6,129.51

EXPLORATION FUND in account with JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Amount of Fund, September 1, 1906	\$2,968.72	Balance, property in hands of Treasurer, August 31, 1907 :
Interest on bonds	105.00	\$3,000 N. Y. C. R. R. 1st mtg. bonds
	<u>\$3,073.72</u>	Deposit, Suffolk Savings Bank
		3,073.72
		<u>\$3,073.72</u>

BUILDING FUND in account with JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Contribution from Archaeological Institute of America	\$1,000.00	Balance, property in hands of Treasurer, August 31, 1907 :
Contribution from Harvard Semitic Museum	1,000.00	Cash, State Street Trust Company
Individual contributions	4,325.00	\$6,325.00
	<u>\$6,325.00</u>	
CAMBRIDGE, August 31, 1907.		<u>\$6,325.00</u>
		JAMES HARDY ROPES, <i>Treasurer.</i>

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE SCHOOLS AT ATHENS
AND IN ROME

1906-1907

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

For Current Expenses

For Adelbert College of Western Reserve University:

Messrs. Charles W. Bingham, William E. Cushing, Samuel Mather,
William G. Mather, Albert A. Pope, W. S. Tyler.

For Brown University:

This subscription is secured in perpetuity by "The Albert Harkness Fund for the Benefit of Brown University."

Bryn Mawr College.

Columbia University.

Cornell University.

Dartmouth College:

A portion of the subscription depends on individual contributors.

For the George Washington University:

Dr. J. C. Hoppin, Dr. George Horton, Rev. R. L. Howell, Mrs. Gardiner G. Hubbard, Mrs. Hennen Jennings, Mr. Arthur J. Parsons, Mrs. S. W. Woodward.

For Harvard University:

Mrs. J. B. Ames, Mr. A. R. Benner, Mrs. W. G. Farlow, Messrs. W. W. Goodwin, J. C. Hoppin, James Loeb, C. E. Norton, D. W. Ross.

Johns Hopkins University.

Mt. Holyoke College.

Princeton University.

Smith College.

Syracuse University.

For the University of California :

Messrs. William Babcock, † Thomas R. Bacon, Charles R. Bishop, William B. Bourn, † Charles R. Brown, † Charles M. Gayley, Mrs. Phœbe A. Hearst, I. W. Hellman, † James McDonald, James D. Phelan, Louis Sloss & Co., Levi Strauss & Co., † Jacob Voorsanger, Raphael Weill, † Benjamin Ide Wheeler, and Alumni, Friends, and Undergraduates of the University of California.

Total contributions to the Permanent Fund, \$3892.24.

*University of Chicago.**For the University of Michigan :*

Messrs. T. B. Bronson, D. M. Ferry, C. L. Freer, F. L. Geddes, F. J. Hecker, D. Heineman, W. H. Murphy, T. W. Palmer, H. Russel, W. Savidge, E. T. Tappey, B. Walker, Floyd B. Wilson, R. M. Wright, Mrs. Helen H. Newberry.

For the University of Vermont :

Messrs. Frederick Billings, Thomas S. Buckham, Charles A. Catlin, John H. Converse, E. N. Foss, Lewis Francis, Bert H. Hill, Henry W. Hill, Horace K. Tenney, Edward Wells (*deceased*), Frank R. Wells, John B. Wheeler, J. R. Wheeler, Mrs. W. A. Manchee.

For Vassar College :

Mr. Samuel D. Coykendall.

*Wellesley College.**Wesleyan University.**Williams College.**Yale University.**For the Theodore Woolsey Heermance Memorial Fund :*

Miss E. F. Abbe, Messrs. E. P. Andrews, S. E. Bassett, W. N. Bates, W. J. Battle, P. V. C. Baur, A. H. Bill, L. D. Brown, Miss E. M. Brownell, Messrs. L. D. Caskey, G. H. Chase, E. B. Clapp, C. U. Clark, A. T. Clement, R. H. Cory, H. Davis, F. B. Dexter, S. O. Dickerman, M. L. D'Ooge, G. W. Drummond, H. N. Fowler, A. R. Fox, W. A. Gardner, H. R. Hastings, B. H. Hill, W. F. Hitt, G. E. Howes, C. M. Hyde, Miss B. Kahnweiler, Messrs. R. G. Kent, G. M. Lane, J. Loeb, W. G. Manly, C. B. Newcomer, C. E. Norton, B. Perrin, H. M. Reynolds, D. M. Robinson, Mrs. E. E. Salisbury, Messrs. T. D. Seymour, H. W. Smyth, Miss L. E. Spaulding, Messrs. G. P. Stevens, W. H. Thompson, A. W. Van Buren, Miss L.

† These contributed lectures.

S. Waite, Messrs. C. H. Weller, J. R. Wheeler, J. W. White, T. S. Woolsey, H. B. Wright, H. P. Wright.

The Treasurer of the Managing Committee of the School at Athens gratefully acknowledges also the following gifts :

For the Fellowship in Architecture :

Carnegie Institution of Washington \$1000

For the Heermance Memorial Fund :

From friends of Dr. Heermance and various donors \$1035

Without stipulation :

Clarence M. Hyde, Esq. \$100

The following gifts are gratefully acknowledged by the Director :

For the excavations at Corinth :

Dr. Charles Peabody francs 100

Without stipulation :

Judge Francis C. Lowell francs 1050

SCHOOL IN ROME

*For Current Expenses, Fellowship in Christian Archaeology, and Other
Special Objects*

Andover, Mass. :

Andover Theological Seminary.

Baltimore, Md. :

Johns Hopkins University.

Boston, Mass. :

Boston University School of Theology, W. V. Keller.

Bryn Mawr, Pa. :

Bryn Mawr College.

Cambridge, Mass. :

Harvard University Divinity School ; Harvard University through Mrs. J. B. Ames, H. W. Haynes, H. P. Amen, Prentiss Cummings, Ginn & Co., N. P. Hallowell, Rev. F. Johnson, B. S. Ladd, Mrs. G. H. Shaw, Charles Peabody, George Wigglesworth.

Chicago, Ill. :

McCormick Theological Seminary, University of Chicago Divinity School, C. H. McCormick, University of Chicago.

Cleveland, Ohio :

Western Reserve University, W. G. Mather.

Evanston, Ill. :

Northwestern University.

Hamilton, N. Y. :

Colgate University.

Ithaca, N. Y. :

Cornell University.

New Haven, Conn. :

Yale University.

New York, N. Y. :

R. M. Gallaway, Treadwell Cleveland, C. A. de Gersdorff, R. H. Sayre, John B. Dennis, Clarence M. Hyde, Gerard Beekman, Allison V. Armour, Archaeological Institute of America, Egbert G. March, John S. Sheppard, Jr., E. D. Morgan, Theodore M. Davies, James T. Woodward, Hon. Seth Low, George S. Brewster, Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, Howard Mansfield, Andrew McKinley, Henry P. Hatch, Wm. I. Walter, Frederic W. Stevens, W. W. Lawrence, George N. Miller, Dr. and Mrs. C. Dunham, Dr. L. A. Stimson, Wm. Lummis, Miss R. Putnam, Prof. M. I. Pupin, O. G. Villard, Edward King, C. Ledyard Blair, I. N. Seligman, I. N. Phelps Stokes, H. W. Sackett, Chas. F. Brown, H. D. Auchincloss, Thomas Thacher, Wm. Manice, Temple Bowdoin, F. A. Schermerhorn, Dr. F. H. Markoe, W. C. Osborn, Pliny Fisk, Charles Scribner, W. B. Hornblower, Wm. M. Barnum, A. Van Name, R. S. White, Wm. Goddard, W. W. Keen, Franklin B. Dexter, H. L. Satterlee, Joseph Larocque, R. Fulton Cutting, Stuyvesant Fish, Geo. W. Schurman, S. P. Thomas, E. P. Burgess, J. L. Cadwalader, J. S. Baird, Richard Irvin, P. D. Handy, C. W. Kelsey, Payson Merrill, David Willcox, Columbia University, Payne Whitney, J. D. Rockefeller, Jr., S. R. Betts, G. G. DeWitt, John Farr, W. T. Lawson, A. S. Brown, D. W. McCord, William Baylis, G. L. Rives, Jefferson Seligman, Julien T. Davies, J. S. Dennis, F. B. Van Vorst, Winthrop Burr, Edward Mitchell, O. G. Jennings, Wm. Dulles, Jr., Rev. Morgan Dix, Geo. M. Tuttle, C. S. Fairchild, F. J. Stimson, J. R. Sheffield, Geo. L. Prentiss, R. E. Schirmer, General Theological Seminary, S. H. Ordway, De Lancey Nicoll, J. M. Duane, C. E. Kimball, Robert Brown, S. S. Auchincloss, James Loeb, Herbert Parsons, J. F. Kernochan, Dr. Samuel

Lloyd, O. M. Eidlitz, H. E. Meeker, F. L. Eldridge, Trenor L. Park, Clark Williams, Arthur Lincoln, G. W. Van Slyck, L. E. Sexton, Geo. B. Agnew, M. B. Metcalf, H. C. Bumpus, M. V. B. Brinckerhoff, Ira Barrows.

Northampton, Mass.:

Smith College.

Philadelphia, Pa.:

University of Pennsylvania, Episcopal Divinity School, Samuel Dickson, J. G. Rosengarten, J. Levering Jones, C. C. Harrison, Professor J. C. Rolfe.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.:

Vassar College.

Providence, R.I.:

Z. Chaffee, M. D. Chaffee.

South Hadley, Mass.:

Mount Holyoke College.

Syracuse, N.Y.:

Syracuse University.

Washington, D.C.:

Carnegie Institution, Mrs. Robert Bacon.

Wellesley, Mass.:

Wellesley College.

For Endowment Fund

Professor S. B. Platner, Richard Mortimer (Library Fund, Special Account), J. L. Breese (Library Fund, Special Account).

FELLOWSHIPS

1908-1909

IN THE SCHOOLS IN ATHENS AND ROME

Fellowships will be awarded as follows for the year 1908-09: at the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, two in Greek Archaeology, with a stipend of \$600 each, and one Fellowship in Architecture (maintained by the Carnegie Institution of Washington), with a stipend of \$1000; and at the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, two Fellowships for Research (maintained by the Carnegie Institution), one in Roman Classical Archaeology, and one in Roman Literature or Roman Classical Archaeology, each with a stipend of \$800, one Fellowship in Roman Classical Archaeology, with a stipend of \$600, and probably one in Christian Archaeology, with a stipend of \$600.

For the year 1908-09 the Fellowship in Architecture at the School at Athens will be awarded without examination, but candidates will be required to submit specimens of their work as draughtsmen; the Fellowships for Research at the School in Rome will be awarded to present or former members of the School, and, at the discretion of the Committee on Fellowships, to other candidates of special qualifications, without an examination. Applications for these Fellowships must be made not later than February 15, 1908.

The remaining Fellowships are awarded chiefly on the basis of competitive written examinations, but other evidence of the ability and attainments of candidates will be considered. They are awarded for one year; a Fellow in Classical Archaeology in either School, however, may, at the discretion of the Committee on Fellowships, be reappointed for a second term without an examination, on the recommendation of the Director and Professors of the School, but not more than one such reappointment will be made in either School in any year, and no Fellowship in Classical Archaeology may be held for more than two years.

The holders of these Fellowships will be enrolled as regular members of the School to which they are attached, and will be required

to pursue their studies, under the supervision of its Director, during the full school year. But Fellows of either School, with the consent of the Director, may spend a limited portion of the year in residence at the other School, under the supervision of its Director. In addition to his general studies, each holder of a Fellowship is required to prosecute some definite subject of special research, and, after the completion of the year, to present a paper embodying the results of his investigation. Twice in the year, namely on February 1 and July 1, each Fellow will make a report to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships, with regard to the use which he has made of his time. A somewhat detailed description of the progress of his researches will be required. For the prosecution of his special investigation he may obtain leave, under certain conditions, to supplement his studies at Athens or in Rome by researches elsewhere than in Greece or Italy. (See Regulations XI and XX of the School at Athens, and Regulations XI and XII of the School in Rome.) The Fellow must be a candidate for a certificate.

Each candidate must announce in writing his intention to offer himself for examination. This announcement must be made to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships of the School which the candidate wishes to join (Professor H. N. Fowler, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio*, for the School at Athens; and Professor James C. Egbert, Jr., *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.*, for the School in Rome), and must be in the Chairman's hands not later than February 1, 1908. The receipt of the application will be acknowledged and the candidate will receive a blank, to be filled out and returned to the Chairman by February 15, in which he will give information in regard to his studies and attainments. A copy of this blank may also be obtained at any time by application to the proper Chairman.

The examinations will be held in Athens, in Rome, and at any of the universities or colleges represented on the Managing Committee of either School, on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, March 9, 10, and 11, 1908, for the Fellowships of the School in Rome; and on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, March 12, 13, and 14, for the Fellowships of the School at Athens.

The subject for special study in architecture for candidates for Fellowships in Classical Archaeology in the School at Athens is the temple of Zeus at Olympia.

The award of the Fellowships will be made, and notice sent to all candidates, as soon as practicable after the examinations are held. This notice will be mailed probably not later than May 1. The

income of these Fellowships is paid in three equal instalments on August 15, January 15, and June 1 for the School at Athens, and on September 1, January 1, and April 1 for the School in Rome.

The Fellowship examinations of 1909 will be held in March of that year under conditions similar to those which are stated above. Special inquiries on the subject of the Fellowships of the School at Athens should be addressed to Professor Harold N. Fowler, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio*; and of the Fellowships of the School in Rome, to Professor James C. Egbert, Jr., *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.*

IN THE SCHOOL IN PALESTINE

The Thayer Fellowship with a stipend of \$600 will be awarded for the year 1908-09, chiefly on the basis of a competitive written examination, although other evidence of ability and attainments on the part of candidates will be taken into consideration.

This Fellowship is open to Bachelors of Arts of universities and colleges in the United States of America, and to other American students of similar attainments. Candidates will be expected to have such a knowledge of Greek (including Hellenistic Greek), Latin, French, and German as will enable them to make effective use of books written in those languages. The examination will also include Biblical Hebrew, the history and geography of Palestine (ancient and modern), its archaeology, the elements of North Semitic epigraphy, and the outlines of Biblical and early Christian literature. Optional papers will be set in Syriac and modern written Arabic. Students who propose to devote themselves chiefly to the early Christian period or to mediaeval and modern times should shape their preparation accordingly, and will be permitted, on consultation with the Committee, to substitute other subjects for some of those named.

The examination will be held on the 9th, 10th, and 11th of March, 1908, at any one of the colleges or theological seminaries coöperating in the maintenance of the School, namely, Andover Theological Seminary, Boston University, Bryn Mawr College, Columbia University, Cornell University, the General Theological Seminary in New York, Hartford Theological Seminary, Harvard University, the Hebrew Union College in Cincinnati, Johns Hopkins University, McCormick Theological Seminary, New York University, Princeton University, the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School in Philadelphia, Trinity College in Hartford, Union Theological Seminary in New

York, University of Chicago, University of Pennsylvania, Wellesley College, Yale University.

Persons intending to offer themselves for the examination should consult the Secretary of the Committee on Fellowships, Professor Charles C. Torrey, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*, and must announce to him their intention in writing not later than the first of February. On making such announcement the applicant will receive a blank to be filled out with information respecting his studies and attainments.

The award of the Fellowship will be made known to all candidates as soon after the examination as practicable, probably by the first of May.

The income of the Fellowship will be paid in two instalments of \$300 each, — the first on August 1, the second on the fifteenth day of the following May.

The principal papers set in the examination in 1907 are printed on pp. 253–256 of this Report.

FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATIONS IN THE SCHOOL AT ATHENS

The examination in 1908 will cover the subjects mentioned below, and will be based on the books specially named. Other books are named for supplementary reading and reference. For additional titles, candidates are referred to the list of "Books Recommended," which was published in the Appendix to each of the first two volumes of the *Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*.

Each candidate is required to pass an examination in Modern Greek and in three of the other six subjects mentioned below, not as heretofore in all. Each candidate should strive to make his study of the special subjects in Greek Archaeology mentioned below as largely objective as possible, by the careful inspection and comparison of monuments of Greek art, in originals if possible, otherwise in casts, models, electrotypes, photographs, and engravings. The time at which examinations will be held in 1908 is named in each case. Details of the subjects of examination, particularly in Greek Architecture and Greek Sculpture, are subject to change from year to year.

At the time of announcing his desire to take the examinations (February 1), each candidate should inform the chairman of the Committee on Fellowships which three of the six subjects he selects. Candidates are strongly urged to submit to the Committee on Fellowships any papers on archaeological subjects that they have written, whether such papers have been printed or not. The award of Fellowships will be in part determined by the quality of the papers submitted.

Fellows are charged no fee for tuition. The men who are holders of fellowships will be allowed to occupy furnished rooms in the School building on payment by each of \$20 per annum.

Fellows of the School are advised to spend the summer preceding their year at Athens in study at the museums of Northern Europe.

Greek Archaeology. An outline of Prehellenic antiquities of Greece, and the study of Greek painting, terra-cottas, numismatics, glyptics, small bronzes, and jewels. *Two hours. (Thursday, March 12, 9 A.M.)*

Tsountas and Manatt, *The Mycenaean Age*; A. J. Evans, 'Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult,' *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, Vol. XXI; G. F. Hill, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins*; *Coins of the Ancients*; Boston Museum of Fine Arts, *Guide to the Perkins Collection of Greek and Roman Coins*; Smith's *Dictionary of Antiquities*, the appropriate articles, 'Sculptura,' 'Monile,' 'Inauris,' etc.; similar articles in Baumeister, *Denkmäler des klassischen Alterthums*, named under 'II Kunstgeschichte,' in the 'Systematisches Verzeichniss,' at the close of the work; Catalogues of the British Museum, *Bronzes, Engraved Gems, Terra-cottas*; E. Pottier, *Statuettes de terre cuite dans l'antiquité*.

[NOTE. Collignon's *Manual of Greek Archaeology*, translated by J. H. Wright, is now out of date on many points, and cannot therefore be recommended without reserve. The same may be said of Murray's *Handbook of Greek Archaeology*.]

REFERENCE: P. Gardner, *A Grammar of Greek Art*; H. B. Walters, *The Art of the Greeks*; F. Winter, *Kunstgeschichte in Bildern, Das Altertum, Abteilung I*; A. Springer, *Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte, Das Altertum*, von A. Michaelis, 7th edition; Perrot and Chipiez, *Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité*, Vol. VI; William Ridgeway, *The Early Age of Greece*; H. R. Hall, *The Oldest Civilization of Greece*; F. Winter, *Antike Terrakotten*; A. J. Evans, 'Excavations at Knossos,' in current numbers of *Annual of the British School at Athens*; A. Furtwängler, *Die antiken Gemmen*; E. Drerup, *Homer, die Anfänge der hellenischen Kultur*.

Greek Architecture, with some special study of the Temple of Zeus at Olympia. *Two hours. (Thursday, March 12, 11 A.M.)*

Choisy, *Histoire de l'architecture*, I (1898); J. Durm, *Baukunst der Griechen*, in his *Handbuch der Architektur*, II, 1, 2d edition; Anderson and Spiers, *Architecture of Greece and Rome*. The principal works of reference for the Temple of Zeus at Olympia are *Olympia, Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen*, Vols. II, pp. 4-27, pls. viii-xvii, and III, pp. 44-181, pls. ix-xlv, and the summary account in Frazer's *Pausanias*, Vol. III, pp. 492-540.

REFERENCE: Perrot and Chipiez, *Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité*, Vol. VII; F. v. Reber, *History of Ancient Art*, translated by Clarke; Koldewey und Puchstein, *Griech. Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien*; Penrose, *Principles of Athenian Architecture*; Borrmann und Neuwirth, *Geschichte der Baukunst, I, Altertum*.

Greek Sculpture. *Two hours. (Thursday, March 12, 2 P.M.)*

Gardner, *Handbook of Greek Sculpture*; Tarbell, *History of Greek Art*; Robinson, *Catalogue of Casts* (edition of 1896) in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts; Collignon, *Histoire de la sculpture grecque*.

REFERENCE: Overbeck, *Geschichte der griechischen Plastik*; Waldstein, *Essays on the Art of Pheidias*; Furtwängler, *Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture*; Friederichs-Wolters, *Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke*; Overbeck, *Die antiken Schriftquellen*; R. Kekulé von Stradonitz, *Die griechische Skulptur*; E. von Mach, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Sculpture*, with the *University Prints*. For the sculptures of the Parthenon, A. H. Smith, *Catalogue of Sculpture, British Museum, I*; A. S. Murray, *The Sculptures of the Parthenon*.

Greek Vases. *Two hours. (Friday, March 13, 9 A.M.)*

Von Rohden, *Vasenkunde*, in Baumeister's *Denkmäler*; Robinson's Introduction to the *Catalogue of Greek, Etruscan, and Roman Vases* in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts; the Introductions to the Catalogues of vases in the British Museum; the *Louvre Catalogues des vases antiques de terre cuite*.

REFERENCE: Rayet et Collignon, *Histoire de la céramique grecque*; Furtwängler und Reichhold, *Griechische Vasenmalerei*; A. S. Murray and A. H. Smith, *White Athenian Vases in the British Museum*; Pottier's *Albums* to the *Louvre Catalogues*; H. B. Walters, *History of Ancient Pottery*. See also the bibliography at the end of J. H. Huddilston's *Lessons from Greek Pottery*.

Modern Greek. *One hour. (Friday, March 13, 11.30 A.M.)*

Gardner, *A Modern Greek Grammar*, a translation and adaptation of Carl Wied's *Praktisches Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache*; K. Petraris, *Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache, Neugriechische Konversations-Grammatik*; Jannaris, *Wie spricht man in Athen?* Mitsotakis, *Praktische Grammatik der neugriechischen Schrift- und Umgangssprache*; Rizo-Rangabé, *A Practical Method in the Modern Greek Language*; Thumb, *Handbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache* (this last of scientific character). Specifically for the so-called literary language: Stedman, *Modern Greek Mastery*; Legend et Pernot, *Chrestomathie grecque-moderne*. For lexicons and information about publishers and prices, see *Journal of Archaeology* (Second Series), Vol. I or Vol. II, *ad fin.*

The examination will test both the candidate's ability to translate the literary language into English, and his knowledge of the common words and idioms of the everyday speech of the people.

Pausanias. Interpretation of Pausanias in his treatment of Athenian Monuments and Topography. *Two hours. (Friday, March 13, 2 P.M.)*

Pausanias, Book I, in the edition of Hitzig and Blümner; Translation and Commentary by J. G. Frazer; E. A. Gardner, *Ancient Athens*; Judeich, *Topographie von Athen*, von Müller's *Handbuch*, III; Milchhöfer, *Athen*, in Baumeister's *Denkmäler*; and Milchhöfer, *Schriftquellen zur Topographie von Athen*, in Curtius, *Stadtgeschichte von Athen*, pp. lxx-xciii, E-G.

REFERENCE: Curtius, *Stadtgeschichte von Athen*; Wachsmuth, *Die Stadt Athen im Alterthum*; Jahn-Michaelis, *Arx Athenarum a Pausania descripta*, 1901; Harrison and Verrall, *Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens*; Harrison, *Primitive Athens as described by Thucydides*.

Greek Epigraphy. *Three hours. (Saturday, March 14, 9 A.M.)*

Roberts and Gardner, *Introduction to Greek Epigraphy*; Roehl, *Inscriptiones Graecae Antiquissimae*; Dittenberger, *Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum*, 2d edition; Hicks, *Manual of Greek Historical Inscriptions*, 2d edition; Michel, *Recueil d'inscriptions grecques*.

REFERENCE: Kirchhoff, *Geschichte des griechischen Alphabets*; Reinach, *Traité d'épigraphie grecque*; Dareste, Haussoullier, et Reinach, *Recueil des inscriptions juridiques grecques*; the various *corpora* of Greek Inscriptions; Larfeld, *Griechische Epigraphik*, in von Müller's *Handbuch der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft*, I, 2d edition; Larfeld, *Handbuch der griechischen Epigraphik*, Vol. II, *Attische Inschriften*.

PAPERS SET AT THE FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATION OF
1907 FOR THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL
STUDIES AT ATHENS

GREEK ARCHAEOLOGY

THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1907. 9 A.M.

(Time allowed: Two hours)

The candidate may omit one of the six topics.

I. Do either *a* or *b*.

(*a*) Discuss briefly the principal results of the excavations at Cnossus or the excavations at Delphi.

(*b*) What are the chief excavations now in progress in Greek lands, and by whom are they conducted? Mention briefly the more important results already attained at each place.

II. Define *exergue*, *symbol*, *stater*, *tetartemorion*, *cistophori*. What cities or districts are associated with the following types: rose, ear of wheat, youth on dolphin? Describe a decadrachm of Euaenetos. How would you identify an unfamiliar Greek coin? In your answer state the methods and books which you would use.

III. What is meant by "Mycenaean Age"? "Minoan Age"? "Early Aegean Civilization"? Discuss briefly the burial customs prevalent in different parts of Greece during the prehistoric period, or discoveries in Crete which seem connected with the religion of the Minoan or Mycenaean period.

IV. What subjects are commonly represented on gems of the Mycenaean period? On gems of the archaic period? Discuss briefly portraiture on Greek gems, and describe an important example of such portraiture.

V. What are the chief points of difference between Tanagra and Myrina figurines? Where is the chief collection of terra-cottas from Myrina? Where is Myrina? Who conducted the excavations at that place? Where are the results published?

VI. Greek *fibulae*: their use, forms, and decoration, with special reference to chronological and local developments.

GREEK ARCHITECTURE

THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1907. 11 A.M.

(Time allowed: Two hours)

The candidate is expected to answer II, VIII, and IX, but may omit any two of the other topics.

I. What are the different kinds of walls found at Tiryns and Mycenae? Give a brief description of the plan of the palace at Tiryns and of the so-called Tholos of Atreus at Mycenae. What evidence of the use of metal ornament is there in the latter?

II. Trace briefly the development in the Doric temple from the Heraeum at Olympia and the early temples at Selinus to the temple of Zeus at Nemea, treating especially of the ground-plan, the columns, and entablature. Give an example of a *templum in antis*, of temples which were prostyle, amphiprostyle, pseudo-peripteral, and dipteral. Name and give the date of erection of three round Greek buildings. Mention three or four Greek buildings with an apse-like end.

III. Describe the Ionic order and contrast it with the Doric. Discuss briefly its origin. Mention earlier and later examples of combinations of both orders in a single building in Greece.

IV. Name three Greek architectural inscriptions and tell what we learn from them. Explain the terms *crepidoma*, *entasis*, *arris*, *regula*, *cyma recta*, *sima*, *hawk's beak moulding*, *ovolo*, *guilloche*, *astragal*, *orthostatae*.

V. Explain the plan and arrangement of a Greek theatre, naming the different parts of the auditorium and stage buildings. Compare the theatre of Dionysus at Athens with the theatre at Epidaurus.

VI. Discuss briefly the theories regarding the method of lighting a Greek temple, with especial reference to the temple of Zeus at Olympia. In what Greek buildings has evidence of windows been found?

VII. What materials were used for Greek temples? How were the blocks of stone and columns quarried, how transported, how raised into position? How were the column-drums fastened and how and when fluted? Name and date the various kinds of cramps.

VIII. Draw a plan of the temple of Zeus at Olympia, showing its external and internal arrangement. What is the state of its

preservation? Discuss the circumstances and date of its erection. Who was the architect? What evidences of color on the architectural members were found?

IX. What materials were used in the temple of Zeus at Olympia (in its foundations, floor, doors, walls, columns, roof)? Discuss the statue of Zeus and its basis. Compare and contrast this temple with the Parthenon.

GREEK SCULPTURE

THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1907. 2 P.M.

(Time allowed: Two hours)

I. Describe the process of casting a Greek bronze statue. Name and date the principal extant bronze statues of the fifth century B.C.

II. Characterize the art of Praxiteles, give a list of such of his works as are known from extant originals or copies, and describe two of them.

III. Give a list, with dates, of extant architectural sculptures (pediment-groups, metopes, friezes) from 500 B.C. to 350 B.C.

IV. Sketch the development of portraiture in Greek sculpture, illustrating your answer by references to particular monuments.

V. Characterize the "Hellenistic pictorial reliefs." What difference of opinion exists as to their date?

GREEK VASES

FRIDAY, MARCH 15, 1907. 9 A.M.

(Time allowed: Two hours)

The candidate may omit one of the six topics.

I. Give an account of the varieties of vases found at the Argive Heraeum with their approximate dates. Name the chief sites in Crete where Mycenaean pottery has been found.

II. Describe (a) 'Samian,' (b) 'Kabeirion,' (c) 'Caeretan,' (d) 'Naucratis' wares, giving dates and distribution.

III. Name the chief masters of the Attic black-figured style and describe three (3) of their vases.

IV. What is the importance of (a) the 'Talos' vase; (b) the 'François' vase; (c) the 'Chigi' vase? Write in full.

V. Sketch the period of transition between the black-figured and red-figured styles, giving dates and mentioning the chief vase-painters.

VI. Describe briefly one work each of (a) Assteas, (b) Duris, (c) Meidias, (d) Brygos, (e) Hieron, and tell where the works described now are.

MODERN GREEK

FRIDAY, MARCH 15, 1907. 11.30 A.M.

(Time allowed: One hour)

I. Translate into colloquial modern Greek:

Good evening, sir. Can you tell me where I can find a house with two empty rooms? There are four of us who want to spend the night in this village. We have our own beds with us. — Yes, above that grocer's shop yonder there are empty rooms. — Thank you; we will ask there. And which is the best restaurant where we could get some bread and fried eggs? — The best is the one called 'The Akropolis.' The keeper is a good cook. Do you wish me to take the baggage from your horses? — With pleasure. How much would you charge for feeding them and looking out for them to-night? — Ten drachmas. — That is too much; we will pay only six. — Very well, six.

Translate into English:

II. Εἶχα τότε θέσιν ὡς διευθυντῆς τῶν μεταλλείων κοντὰ 'στὸ Λαύριο. Εἶχα μαζεύσει ἀρκετοὺς παράδες γιὰ νὰ 'πανδρευθῶ καὶ νὰ κατοικήσω εἰς ἓνα καλὸ σπίτι. Μὰ μία ἡμέρα ἔλαβα ἓνα γράμμα ἀπὸ τὴν Τρίπολι, μὲ τὰ νέα ὅτι ἀρρώστησε ἡ ἀγαπατὴ μου μητέρα. Ἀμέσως ἔφυγα ἀπὸ τὸ Λαύριο. Κατ' ἐκείνη τὴν ἐποχὴν, ἔξυρεις, δὲν ὑπῆρχε σιδηρόδρομος δι' ὅλου. Ἐπρεπε νὰ περάσω μὲ τὸ βαπόρι καὶ ἔπειτα νὰ 'πάγω μὲ τὰ πόδιά μου. Τέλος πάντων, ἔφθασα 'στὴν πατρίδα μου, πῆγα κατ' εὐθείαν 'στὸ σπίτι μας καὶ βρόντιξα δύο φορὲς τὴν πόρταν. Κανένας δὲν ἦλθε νὰ ἀνοίξῃ. Κτυπῶ καὶ δευτέρα φορά, ἀλλὰ τίποτε ἀκόμη. Τότε ἀπὸ ἓνα περιβόλι κοντὰ ἐφώνηξε ἓνας πατριώτης.

“Ποιὸς ἦσαι;”

“Εἶμαι ὁ 'Ιωάννης Δημητρίου” εἶπα. “Ποῦ εἶναι ἡ μητέρα μου;”

“Ἐλα, κάθισε 'στὸ σπίτι μου καὶ πάρε 'λίγο κρασί.”

Κάθησα καὶ πῆρα τὸ ποτήρι, μὰ δὲν ἐπρόφθασα νὰ τὸ βάλλω 'στὸ στόμα μου, γιὰτί μοῦ εἶπε,

“ Ἡ μητέρα σου ἀπέθανε ἀπὸ πέντε ἡμέρες.”

III. Translate into English :

Κατὰ διαταγὴν τοῦ ἐπὶ τῆς Παιδείας ὑπουργείου πρόκειται νὰ ἐκτελεσθῶσιν ἀρχαιολογικαὶ ἀνασκαφαὶ ὑπὸ τοῦ ἐφόρου τῶν ἀρχαιοτήτων Θεσσαλίας πρὸς τὴν ἀνέυρεσιν τῶν περιφήμων ἱερῶν τῆς Ἰωνίας Ἀθηνᾶς, τῆς ὁποίας τὴν εἰκόνα φέρουσιν ἀρχαῖα θεσσαλικά νομίσματα τοῦ 196 π. Χ. Αἱ ἀνασκαφαὶ αὗται θὰ ἐνεργηθοῦν εἰς τὸ χωρίον Καρατζάνταλη· κατόπιν θὰ ἐξακολουθήσῃ τὰς ἀνασκαφὰς παρὰ τὴν Πύρασον τὴν κοινῶς “Καινούριο”, ὅπου ἀναφέρεται ὅτι ὑπάρχει ὁ ναὸς τοῦ Λαφυστίου Διὸς ἀρχαῖος καὶ περιέργος, μοναδικὸς διὰ τὰς ἐκτελουμένας παρ' ἀρχαίοις ἀνθρωποθυσίας. Πρὸς ἐκτέλεσιν αὐτῶν πρόκειται νὰ ψηφίσῃ ὁ Δῆμος δραχ. 200 καὶ 100 ἡ Κοινοτικὴ Ἐπιτροπὴ. Κατόπιν δὲ τὰς τακτικὰς ἀνασκαφὰς θὰ ἐξακολουθήσῃ ἡ Ἀρχαιολογικὴ Ἑταιρεία.

PAUSANIAS AND THE TOPOGRAPHY OF ATHENS

FRIDAY, MARCH 15, 1907. 2 P.M.

(Time allowed: Two hours)

I. Pausanias I. 21, 4. Indicate the site of the Asclepieum and give a general description of it, with the prevailing view in regard to its construction and some literary and inscriptional evidence relative to it.

II. Translate Pausanias I. 3, 1-3. What important building in this vicinity has Pausanias omitted? Account for this omission. Give the probable situation of the Royal Colonnade.

III. Draw a ground-plan of the Erechtheum with the Pandroseum, Cecropium, and Hekatompedon, and state whose authority you follow.

IV. Draw a sketch-map of Athens, marking its heights by name and the following by figures: Διονύσιον ἐν Λίμναις, Ἐννεάκρονος, Στάδιον, Στοά of Attalus, Στοά of Hadrian, and the precinct of Artemis Brauronia. If any of the sites are questioned, give your reasons for your choice.

V. Describe the temple of Wingless Victory and discuss its date.

GREEK EPIGRAPHY

SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 1907. 9 A.M.

(Time allowed: Three hours)

I. Transliterate and translate the following inscriptions. Discuss the place of origin and approximate date of each.

ΠΟΡΙΣΤΑΜΜΒΑΚΒΘΚΒΤΟΡ

Α Ε Α Κ Η Ξ Α Ν Ε Θ Η Κ Ε Ν
 Ο Β Ρ V ξ Ω Ν Ο Ξ : Ο Ξ Τ Η Ι
 Η Ρ Η Ι Σ Τ Η Ν Ξ V Λ Η Ν : Ε
 Ρ Ρ Η Ξ Ε Ν : Κ Α Τ Α Τ Η Ν
 Ε Ρ Ι Ξ Τ Α Ξ Ι Ν

II. What books would you consult in preparing the above inscriptions for publication? What persons might you consult as authorities on the dialects represented above, if you were in doubt on any point?

III. Give briefly the contents of any inscription relating to a building or a cure or of any treasure list with which you are familiar.

IV. Transliterate the accompanying inscription, supplying missing letters and words as far as possible. Translate the inscription, and discuss its date.

V. Translate and date the following inscription: Ἡ πόλις ἡ τῶν Ἡλείων Λεύκιον Μόμμιον Λευκίου, στρατηγὸν ὑπατον Ῥωμαίων ἀρετῆς ἔνεκεν καὶ εὐεργεσίας ἧς ἔχων διατελεῖ εἰς τε αὐτὴν καὶ τοὺς ἄλλους Ἕλληνας.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME

Fellowships for 1908-1909

The subjects covered by the examinations to be held in March, 1908, with the precise time assigned to each, are named below. Candidates for the Fellowships given by the Institute and the School will omit No. 8; candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology will omit Nos. 4, 5, and 7.

The books recommended under Nos. 3-8 will serve to indicate the extent of the requirement in each case. For supplementary reading and reference, candidates are referred to the list of "Books Recommended," which was published in the Appendix to each of the first two volumes of the *Journal of the Institute*, where also some description and prices are added.

1. **Latin.** (*Monday, March 9, 2.30-4 P.M.*)

2. **Greek.** (*Monday, March 9, 4.30-6 P.M.*)

The examinations in these subjects are designed chiefly to test the candidate's acquaintance with the literary sources of investigation in classical history and archaeology, and his ability to read the classical authors for purposes of research.

3. **The Elements of Latin Epigraphy.** (*Wednesday, March 11, 9-11 A.M.*)

a. J. C. Egbert, *Introduction to the Study of Latin Inscriptions* (New York, 1896), or R. Cagnat, *Cours d'Épigraphie latine* (3d ed., Paris, 1899).

b. (For candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.) Northcote and Brownlow, *Roma Sotterranea*, Part III (see under 8). E. Le Blant, *Manuel d'Épigraphie chrétienne d'après les marbres de la Gaule* (Paris, 1869). E. Le Blant, *Inscriptions chrétiennes de la Gaule* (Paris, 1856-65).

4. **The Elements of Latin Palaeography.** (*Tuesday, March 10, 9-10 A.M.* *To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.*)

E. M. Thompson, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Palaeography*, Chapters i-vii and xiii-xviii (New York, 1893), or C. Paoli, *Lateinische Palaeographie und Urkundenlehre*, 2 parts, tr. by K. Lohmeyer (Innsbruck, 1889, 1895); with practice in W. Arndt, *Schrifttafeln zur Erlernung der lateinischen Palaeographie* (3d ed., by M. Tangl, Berlin, 1897, 1898), and E. Chatelain, *Paléographie des classiques latins* (Paris, 1884-).

5. **The Physical and Political Geography of Ancient Italy.** (*Tuesday, March 10, 5.30-6 P.M.* *To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.*)

H. Kiepert, *Manual of Ancient Geography*, Chapter ix (London, 1881), and *Atlas Antiquus*, Tab. vii-ix.

6. The Topography and Monuments of Ancient Rome and its Neighborhood. (*Tuesday, March 10, 3-5 P.M.*)

O. Richter, *Topographie der Stadt Rom*, 2d ed. (in Iw. v. Müller's *Handbuch*, Vol. III, pp. 725 ff., and separately), or S. B. Platner, *The Topography and Monuments of Ancient Rome* (Boston, 1904).

7. Introduction to Etruscan and Roman Archaeology. (Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Pottery, Coins.) (*Tuesday, March 10, 10.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.* To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.)

a. ETRUSCAN. J. Martha, *L'Art étrusque* (Paris, 1889).

b. ROMAN. Choisy, *Histoire de l'Architecture*, Vol. I, pp. 512-612 (Paris, 1899), or Durm, *Die Baukunst der Römer* (in his *Handbuch der Architektur*, 2d ed., Darmstadt, 1904). E. A. Gardner, *Handbook of Greek Sculpture*, especially the last chapter (London, New York, 1896, 1897). H. v. Rohden, *Malerei und Vasenkunde*, and R. Weil, (*Römische*) *Münzkunde* (in Baumeister's *Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums*, Vol. II, pp. 851-880, 963-968; Vol. III, pp. 1931-2011). G. F. Hill, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins* (Macmillan, 1899).

8. Introduction to Christian Archaeology. (Architecture, Sculpture, Painting.) (*Tuesday, March 10, 9 A.M.-12 M.* To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowships offered by the Institute and by the School.)

F. X. Kraus, *Geschichte der christlichen Kunst* (Vol. I, Freiburg im Br., 1896), or Pératé, *L'Archéologie chrétienne* (Paris, 1892). W. Lowrie, *Monuments of the Early Church: A Handbook of Christian Archaeology* (New York, 1901). J. S. Northcote and W. R. Brownlow, *Roma Sotterranea* (2d ed., 2 vols., London, 1879), or either of the following, which are based on the last-named work: F. X. Kraus, *Roma Sotterranea* (2d ed., Freiburg im Br., 1879), or P. Allard, *Rome Souterraine* (3d ed., Paris, 1877).

9. Italian. (*Wednesday, March 11, 11.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.*)

Candidates will be expected to show familiarity with the ordinary words and idioms of conversation, and ability to read simple Italian prose.

C. H. Grandgent, *Italian Grammar* (3d ed., Boston, 1894) and *Composition* (Boston, 1894). B. L. Bowen, *First Italian Readings* (Boston, 1896). T. Millhouse, *English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary* (4th ed., 2 vols., London and New York). For additional reading the following works are recommended: Goldoni, *Il Burbero benefico* or *La Locandiera*; De Amicis, *La Vita militare*, *Spagna*, *Cuore*; Pellico, *Le mie Prigioni*; Verga, *Novelle*; and especially the archaeological papers published in Italian periodicals, e.g. *Buletino dell' Imperiale Istituto Archeologico Germanico*, *Buletino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma*, *Buletino d' Archeologia Cristiana*.

PAPERS SET AT THE FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATIONS OF
1906 FOR THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL
STUDIES IN ROME

LATIN

MONDAY, MARCH 12, 2.30-4 P.M.

AT THE AMPHITHEATRE

Translate into English :

- Proximus a domina, nullo prohibente, sedeto,
140 Iunge tuum lateri, qua potes usque, latus.
Et bene, quod cogit, si nolit, linea iungi,
Quod tibi tangenda est lege puella loci !
Hic tibi quaeratur socii sermonis origo,
Et moveant primos publica verba sonos.
145 Cuius equi veniant, facito studiose requiras,
Nec mora, quisquis erit cui favet illa, fave.
Utque fit, in gremium pulvis si forte puellae
Deciderit, digitis excutiendus erit,
Et si nullus erit pulvis, tamen excute nullum :
150 Quaelibet officio causa sit apta tuo.
Pallia si terra nimium demissa iacebunt,
Collige et immunda sedulus effer humo.
Respice praeterea, post vos quicumque sedebit,
Ne premat opposito mollia terga genu.
155 Parva leves capiunt animos: fuit utile multis
Pulvinum facili conposuisse manu ;
Profuit et tenui vento movisse tabellam
Et cava sub tenerum scamna dedisse pedem.

— OVID, *Ars Amatoria*, I, 139 f.

Did Augustus pass any law which would have affected the situation described in 139 f.? Could a Roman select any seat at the theatre or amphitheatre? What can you say of *linea* (141)? Discuss the syntax of *studiose* (145).

THE DISCOVERY OF NEW WORLDS THROUGH NAVIGATION

Translate into English :

- Nunc iam cessit pontus et omnes
 365 Patitur leges : non Palladiā
 Compactā manu regum referens
 Inclita remos quaeritur Argo —
 Quaelibet altum cumba pererrat;
 Terminus omnis motus et urbes
 370 Muros terrā posuere nova,
 Nil qua fuerat sede reliquit
 Pervius orbis :
 Indus gelidum potat Araxen,
 Albin Persae Rhenumque bibunt.
 375 Venient annis saecula seris,
 Quibus Oceanus vincula rerum
 Laxet et ingens pateat tellus
 Tethysque novos detegat orbes
 Nec sit terris ultima Thule.

— SENECA, *Medea*, 364 f.

What is meant by *Palladia manu* (365-366)? Account for the case of *annis* (375) and of *terris* (379). Compare *ultima* (379). Give the principal parts of *bibunt* (374).

THE HAPPINESS OF PRIMITIVE MAN

Translate into English :

Non inpendebant caelata laquearia (*ceilings*) sed in aperto iacentes sidera superlabebantur et insigne spectaculum noctium mundus in praeceps agebatur, silentio tantum opus ducens. Tam interdiu illis quam nocte patebant prospectus huius pulcherrimae domus. Libebat intueri signa ex media caeli parte vergentia, rursus ex occulto alia surgentia. Quidni iuaret vagari inter tam late sparsa miracula? At vos ad omnem tectorum pavetis sonum et inter picturas vestras, si quid increpuit, fugitis adtoniti. Non habebant domos instar urbium. Spiritus ac liber inter aperta perflatus et levis umbra rupis aut arboris et perlucidi fontes rivable non opere nec fistula nec ullo coacto itinere obsolefacti, sed sponte currentes, et prata sine arte formosa, inter haec agreste domicilium rustica politum manu : haec erat secundum naturam domus, in qua libebat habitare nec ipsam nec pro ipsa timentem : nunc magna pars nostri metus tecta sunt.

— SENECA, *Epist.* 90, 42 f.

GREEK

MONDAY, MARCH 12, 4.30-6 P.M.

I. Translate, giving all proper names in the Latin form :

‘Ο δ’ οὖν Ἡρακλῆς ἀπὸ τοῦ Τιβέρεως ἀναζεύξας, καὶ διεξίων τὴν παράλιον τῆς νῦν Ἰταλίας ὀνομαζομένης, κατήντησεν εἰς τὸ Κυμαῖον πεδίον, ἐν ᾧ μυθολογοῦσιν ἄνδρας γενέσθαι ταῖς τε ῥώμαις προέχοντας καὶ ἐπὶ παρανομία διωνομασμένους, οὓς ὀνομάζεσθαι γίγντας. ὀνομάσθαι δὲ καὶ τὸ πεδίον τοῦτο Φλεγραῖον ἀπὸ τοῦ λόφου τοῦ τὸ παλαιὸν ἄπλατον πῦρ ἐκφυσῶντος παραπλησίως τῇ κατὰ τὴν Σικελίαν Αἴτνῃ· καλεῖται δὲ νῦν ὁ λόφος Οὐεσούουιος, ἔχων πολλὰ σημεῖα τοῦ κεκαῦσθαι κατὰ τοὺς ἀρχαίους χρόνους . . . ὁ δ’ Ἡρακλῆς ἐκ τοῦ Φλεγραίου πεδίου κατελθὼν παρὰ τὴν θάλατταν κατεσκευάσεν ἔργα περὶ τὴν Ἀορνον ὀνομαζομένην λίμνην, ἱερὰν δὲ Φερσεφόνης νομιζομένην. κεῖται μὲν οὖν ἡ λίμνη μετὰ Μισηνοῦ καὶ Δικαιαρχέων, πλησίον τῶν θερμῶν ὑδάτων, ἔχει δὲ τὴν μὲν περίμετρον ὡς πέντε σταδίων, τὸ δὲ βάθος ἀπιστον· ἔχουσα γὰρ ὕδωρ καθαρώτατον, φαίνεται τῇ χροᾷ κινανοῦν διὰ τὴν ὑπερβολὴν τοῦ βάθους. . . . ἐντεῦθεν δ’ ἀναζεύξας κατήντησε τῆς Ποσειδωνιατῶν χώρας πρὸς τινα πέτραν, πρὸς ἣ μυθολογοῦσιν ἰδίον τι γενέσθαι καὶ παράδοξον. — DIOD. IV, 21, 22.

Explain the syntax of ὀνομάζεσθαι, ὀνομάσθαι, ὑδάτων, πέτραν, ἡ. Give the Latin name and the modern Italian name of Ποσειδωνία. Make any suitable comment that occurs to you on ἔχων πολλὰ σημεῖα τοῦ κεκαῦσθαι κατὰ τοὺς ἀρχαίους χρόνους.

II. Translate, giving all proper names in the Latin form :

Προθέμενος δὲ ταῦτα (sc. Ἀννίβας), καὶ τὸν Πόπλιον ἀκούων ἤδη διαβεβηκέναι τὸν Πάδον μετὰ τῶν δυνάμεων καὶ σύνεγγυς εἶναι, τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἠπίσται τοῖς προσαγγελλομένοις, ἐνθυμούμενος μὲν ὅτι πρότερον ἡμέραις ὀλίγαις αὐτὸν ἀπέλιπε περὶ τὴν τοῦ Ῥοδανοῦ διάβασιν, καὶ συλλογιζόμενος τὸν τε πλοῦν τὸν ἀπὸ Μασσαλίας εἰς Τυρρηνίαν, ὡς μακρὸς καὶ δυσπαρακόμστος εἴη, πρὸς δὲ τοῖς τὴν πορείαν ἱστορῶν τὴν ἀπὸ τοῦ Τυρρηνικοῦ πελάγους διὰ τῆς Ἰταλίας μέχρι πρὸς τὰς Ἀλπεῖς, ὡς πολλὴ καὶ δυσδίδοτος ὑπάρχει στρατοπέδους· πλείονων δὲ καὶ σαφεστέρως αἰεὶ προσαγγελλόντων, ἐθαύμαζε καὶ κατεπέπληκτο τὴν ὅλην ἐπιβολὴν καὶ τὴν πρᾶξιν τοῦ στρατηγοῦ. — POLYBIUS, III, 61.

What is the Latin name of Τυρρηνία? of τὸ Τυρρηνικὸν πέλαγος? Of what country was Polybius a native? When did he live? Under what circumstances did he come to Rome? Name some of his prominent friends there. What was the subject of his work? In how many books was it? Which books are extant complete?

Name four Greek writers (in addition to Diodorus and Polybius) whose extant works deal with the history or geography of Italy.

ELEMENTS OF PALAEOGRAPHY

TUESDAY, MARCH 13, 9-10 A.M.

I. Give a brief account of ancient Roman materials and implements for writing, adding in each case the technical terms.

II. Describe and illustrate the uncial hand, pointing out the characteristic letters, the period of its use, and the indications of date. Name three famous manuscripts of classical authors which are written in this hand.

III. Name the hand in which each of the following manuscripts is written, mentioning any peculiarities: *codex Ambrosianus* of Plautus, *codex Bembinus* of Terence, the Vatican fragments of Cicero's *De Republica*, the Book of Kells.

IV. Describe the Caroline reform, and sketch the history of hand writing from that time till the twelfth century.

V. In the case of each of the accompanying facsimiles,

(a) State the style of writing and the century to which you would assign it.

(b) Name, if possible, the author and the work from which the passage is taken.

(c) Transcribe in ordinary long hand, filling out all abbreviations and ligatures.

INTRODUCTION TO ETRUSCAN AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY

TUESDAY, MARCH 13, 10.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.

I. Describe a typical Etruscan tomb. From its form and details, what may be inferred with regard to Etruscan architecture? Enumerate and describe the art objects usually found in Etruscan tombs.

II. Distinguish the Etruscan from the Greek elements in the architecture of the Roman Empire.

III. Describe a Roman theatre.

IV. Give a brief outline of the history of Roman sculpture, with particular reference to reliefs for triumphal arches.

V. Mention some of the chief monuments of Roman wall painting. What are the most common subjects, and what may be conjectured from them as to the sources of Roman painting?

VI. Outline briefly the history of Roman coinage.

INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY

TUESDAY, MARCH 13, 9 A.M.-12 M.

I. Describe the constructive features of the Roman catacombs, and compare with other cemeteries (Christian, Jewish, or pagan) of the same or earlier date in Italy.

II. Give an account of the beginnings of Christian art, and its relation to classical prototypes.

III. What were some of the most popular themes in the art of the catacombs, and why were they appropriate?

IV. What themes were common in the mosaic decoration of the churches during the fourth and fifth centuries?

V. How were the Cross and the Constantinian Monogram employed in early Christian art?

VI. What was the general type of the church buildings of the fourth century, and what were its origin and significance?

VII. Describe briefly the round type of church building.

VIII. Mention several themes of early Christian art which persisted unchanged through the Middle Ages, or were further developed.

THE TOPOGRAPHY AND MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ROME

TUESDAY, MARCH 13, 3-5 P.M.

I. Draw a plan of the Forum, indicating the principal monuments, and giving the approximate dates of their erection.

II. Describe the successive stages in the growth of the city, and mark them on an outline map.

III. Discuss the history and theory of the Pomerium.

(Answer at least two of the following questions.)

IV. Give a brief description and history of the Rostra.

V. Describe the archaic structures on the Comitium.

VI. Locate the following places or monuments: Ara Maxima, Aerarium, Alta Semita, Busta Gallica, Claudium, Columna Rostrata, Diribitorium, Hippodromus, Mausoleum Augusti, Prata Flaminia.

VII. Describe the plan and construction of the Colosseum.

THE PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY OF ITALY

TUESDAY, MARCH 13, 5.30-6 P.M.

I. Name in order the highways that radiate from Rome, and mark on the map the course of the Via Appia to its end.

II. Name the racial divisions of Italy. Which are, wholly or in part, south of Rome?

III. Locate on the map any ten: Euganei, Croton, Panormus, Prochyta, Aquileia, Bedriacum, Palinuri Promunturium, Perusia, Paestum, Lacus Larius, Aegates Insulae, Soracte, Lacus Fucinus, Caudium.

THE ELEMENTS OF LATIN EPIGRAPHY

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14, 9-11 A.M.

I. Give an account of cursive and uncial letters as they appear in Latin inscriptions. Discuss the relation of cursive letters to those classed as *vulgaris*. What is the palaeographic development of the *scriptura actuariaria*? Draw letters illustrating these different classes.

II. What explanations have been given of the origin of the Latin numerals for 50, 100, 500, 1000? How would you write 1905? Why?

III. What are the Latin equivalents for Σεβαστός, ἀρχιερεὺς μέγιστος, αὐτοκράτωρ, ὕπατος, δημαρχικῆς ἐξουσίας, τιμητής, ἀνθύπατος, πρόκριτος τῆς νεότητος?

Give the threefold classification of officials after Constantine.

IV. Write in full in Latin and translate the following inscriptions:

(a) *Pro salute imperat. | Hadriani Aug. p. p. | Fortuna red. decreto c(entum) v(ironum) | pec. publ. ex arg. p. X—, cur. ag. | P. Aburtennio Prisco P. Aburtennio Restituto | IIII vir.*

(b) *Imp. Commodus Aug. | n. VII et P. Helvio | Pertinace iter. cos., | coh. X urb., Ti. Cl. | Plautius Ti. fil. | Fabia Receptus | Rom. stip. XX ☉ Cassi, | et L. Vettienus L. fil. | P stutus stip. XV | ☉ Pollionis Came|riae, Marti votum | l. b. s.*

What method would you follow in determining the date of the above inscriptions?

V. What various forms do inscriptions on *miliaria*, *tesserae gladiatoriae*, and *glandes plumbeae* assume?

VI. Write in full in Latin and translate:

IMP · CAES · L · SEPT · SEVER · | PIO · PERT · ARABIC ·
 ADIAB · PART · | BRIT · P · M · TRIB · POT · III · IMP · VII · COS ·
 III | ET IMP · CAES · M · AVR · ANTON | INO · PIO · INVICT · AVG ·
 PART · MA · | PRIN · M · P · M · TRIB · POTES · XVIII | IMP ·
 IIII · COS · IIII PROCOS · FORT · AVG · FEL · PRINC · DOM ·
 INDVLG · | AB · AVG · M · P · XLV · A · LG · M · P · LI

Describe the method of determining the date of the above inscription.

VII. Restore, as far as possible, this inscription:

L	.	I	V
	P	A	P
V	I	C	T
M	O	D	I
	E	V	
P	R	O	C
S	P	L	E
O	R	D	O
T	H	A	G
	P	A	T

ITALIAN

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14, 11.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.

The questions must be undertaken in the order in which they are given.

I. Translate into Italian:

If he had taken the fast train, he would have arrived in Rome at half-past three o'clock in the afternoon, and could have seen the cardinal that same evening; but he reached the station five or six minutes too late, and so lost this opportunity of setting out.

I do not know what he will do now; it is hard to say. He still thinks that it is not impossible for him to complete the necessary

studies, and to leave Italy before the end of the year. One may hope that this is so; but for my part, I fear he is mistaken.

It is a pity that, by his carelessness, he should have allowed that chance to escape him.

II. Inflect the present, preterite, and future indicative of *volere*, *potere*, *sapere*, *porre*, *dire*; the present subjunctive of *avere*, *stare*, *ricevere*, *fare*.

III. Give the Italian equivalents, with the definite article in each case, for *month*, *day*, *street*, *room*, *railway*, *bed*, *coat*, *effort*, *fire*, *mirror*.

IV. Translate into English:

Ah, parli bene tu, tu che sei felice, tu che sei sicura, tu che hai la vita serena e nessuna minaccia su la tua pace. Indugiare, riflettere! Ma sai tu a quale estremità io mi ritrovo oggi? Sai tu per quale difesa io mi batta? Per il mio capo a per quello di mia figlia, per l' esistenza, per la luce degli occhi. Intendi? Non si ricomincia un supplizio dove già tutti i nervi furono lacerati, dove già furono sperimentati tutti gli strazii. Ho dato al dolore tutto quel che potevo dare; ho sentito il ferro duro su la mia nuca e ai miei polsi; alla fine della mia giornata il mio sonno era preso dall' orrore della giornata seguente in cui bisognava pur vivere, seguitare a spremere il cuore che pareva esausto. Ah tu parli bene, tu! Quando tu sorridi nella tua casa, il tuo sorriso medesimo ritorna a te in cento raggi come se tu vivessi nel cristallo. Per me il sorriso era una pena di più; sotto, i denti si serravano; ma Beata non ha visto una mia lacrima. Per mantenere la promessa che è nel suo nome, quando non v' era fibra in me che non si torcesse, le mie mane verso di lei avevano sempre qualche fiore. . . . Non saprei più ricominciare. Vorrei piuttosto andarmene, alla mia volta; trovare laggiù un po' di spiaggia deserta e coricarmi con Beata perchè il mare ci prendesse.

FELLOWSHIP IN MEDIAEVAL RENAISSANCE ARCHAEOLOGY, 1908-1909

A fellowship of \$600 is offered by the Archaeological Institute of America for research and study in the field of Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology. Since provision has been made for the guidance of such students at the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, the requirements for the coming year presuppose special interest in Italian Archaeology of the Mediaeval and Renaissance periods. Applicants for this fellowship should be able to read Latin, French, German, and Italian, and be prepared to assign well-known Italian monuments to the proper school and period. The fellowship will be assigned chiefly on the basis of written examinations, although other evidence of the ability and attainments of candidates will be considered. A Fellow, though not allowed during his fellowship year to enter the competitive examinations, may be reappointed for a second year (1) in case there are no other candidates, or (2) in case the Committee find his qualifications to be superior to those of other candidates.

The examinations will be held on March 9, 10, and 11, 1908, at Rome or at any University or College represented on the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Credentials and other evidence of work already done should be forwarded to Professor ALLAN MARQUAND, *Princeton, N.J.*, on or before February 15, 1908.

Latin, French, German. (*Monday, March 9, 2.30-4 P.M.*)

An examination in classical Latin will be given, to test the ability of the student to read classical Latin, as introduction to the reading of Mediaeval and later Latin documents.

Examinations in French and German will not be required, but candidates are expected to add to their Latin paper statements showing the quantity and quality of their reading in these languages.

Italian History. (*Monday, March 9, 4.30-6 P.M.*)

Sismondi, *History of the Italian Republics* (abridged, New York, 1901).

REFERENCE: Gregorovius, *Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter*, 8 vols. (Stuttgart, 1886-96), translated into English by Mrs. Hamilton, 13 vols. (London, 1896-1903); W. Miller, *Mediaeval Rome* (New York, 1902); P. Villari, *The Two First Centuries of Florentine History* (New York, 1901); E. Armstrong, *Lorenzo de' Medici* (New York, 1896); H. F. Brown, *Venice* (London, 1895); Langton Douglas, *A History of Siena* (New York, 1902).

Italian Architecture. (*Tuesday, March 10, 9-12 A.M.*)

C. A. Cummings, *A History of Architecture in Italy* (Boston, 1901); J. Durm, *Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Italien* (Stuttgart, 1903).

REFERENCE: A. Choisy, *Histoire de l'Architecture*, 2 vols. (Paris, 1899); G. Dehio und G. von Bezold, *Die kirchliche Baukunst des Abendlandes*, 2 vols., and plates (Stuttgart, 1901); H. Holtzinger, *Die alchristliche und byzantinische Baukunst* (Stuttgart, 1899); G. T. Rivoira, *Le origini della architettura lombarda*, 2 vols. (Rome, 1901-07); C. Enlart, *Origines françaises de l'Architecture gothique en Italie* (Paris, 1894); J. Burckhardt, *Geschichte der Renaissance in Italien*, Vol. I, *Die Baukunst* (Stuttgart, 1891); C. H. Moore, *The Character of Renaissance Architecture* (New York, 1905).

Italian Sculpture. (Tuesday, March 10, 11.30 A.M.-1 P.M.)

W. Bode, *Die italienische Plastik* (Berlin, 1893).

REFERENCE: F. X. Kraus, *Geschichte der christlichen Kunst*, 2 vols. (Freiburg im B., 1896-1900); M. Reymond, *La sculpture florentine* (Florence, 1897-99); W. Bode, *Florentiner Bildhauer der Renaissance* (Berlin, 1902); C. C. Perkins, *Tuscan Sculptors* (London, 1864), *Italian Sculptors* (London, 1868), and *Historical Handbook of Italian Sculpture* (New York, 1883); M. Cruttwell, *Luca and Andrea della Robbia* (London, 1902); H. Semper, *Donatello, seine Zeit und Schule* (Vienna, 1875).

Italian Painting. (Tuesday, March 10, 4-6 P.M.)

F. Kugler, *Italian Schools of Painting*, 2 vols. (London, 1887); G. Lafenestre, *La peinture italienne* (fifteenth century) (Paris, 1900); H. Wölfflin, *The Art of the Italian Renaissance* (New York, 1903).

REFERENCE: A. Wolltmann and K. Woermann, *A History of Painting*, 2 vols. (New York, 1888); Vasari, *Le Vite de' più eccellenti pittori, etc.*, 8 vols. (Milanesi ed. Florence, 1878-82); J. Crowe and L. Cavalcaselle, *A New History of Painting in Italy* (New York, 1904) and *A History of Painting in North Italy* (London, 1871). For more detailed bibliography, consult Reinach, *Apollo, The History of Art throughout the Ages* (New York, 1907). For lists of attributions consult Berenson, *Florentine Painters* (New York, 1900), *Venetian Painters* (New York, 1897), *Central Italian Painters* (New York, 1897), *North Italian Painters* (New York, 1907).

Italian Literature. (Wednesday, March 11, 9-10.30 A.M.)

R. Garnett, *A History of Italian Literature* (New York, 1904).

REFERENCE: G. Tiraboschi, *Storia della letteratura italiana*, 9 vols. in 16 (Milan, 1822-26); F. Torracca, *Manuale della letteratura italiana* (Florence, 1889); G. Körting, *Geschichte der Litteratur Italiens im Zeitalter der Renaissance*, 3 vols. (Leipsic, 1878-84).

Italian Language. (Wednesday, March 11, 11.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.)

Candidates will be expected to show familiarity with the ordinary words and idioms of conversation, and ability to read simple Italian prose.

C. H. Grandgent, *Italian Grammar* (3d ed., Boston, 1894), and *Composition* (Boston, 1894); B. L. Bowen, *First Italian Readings* (Boston, 1896); T. Millhouse, *English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary*, 2 vols. (4th ed.,

New York). For additional reading the following works are recommended: Goldoni, *Il Burbero benefico* or *La Locandiera*; De Amicis, *La Vita militare, Spagna, Cuore*; Pellico, *Le mie Prigioni*; Verga, *Novelle*; and especially the articles on art and archaeology published in Italian periodicals, e.g. *L'Arte*, *Rassegna d'Arte*.

The following general works will be found useful for reference:

A. Venturi, *Storia dell'arte italiana*, 7 vols., of which five are published (Milan, 1901-09); E. Müntz, *Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance*, 3 vols. (Paris, 1889-95); André Michel, *Histoire de l'art depuis les premiers temps chrétiens jusqu'à nos jours*, 5 vols., of which two are published (Paris, 1905); J. Burckhardt, *The Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy* (Middlemore's translation, New York, 1890).

PERIODICALS: *L'Arte*, *Rassegna d'Arte*, *Gazette des Beaux Arts*, *Repertorium für Kunstwissenschaft*.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Winter und Dehio, *Kunstgeschichte in Bildern*, 5 vols. (Leipsic, 1899-1900); Schütz, *Die Renaissance in Italien*, 4 vols. (Hamburg, 1882); W. Bode, *Denkmäler der Renaissance-Sculptur Toscanas*, 112 Lief. (Munich, 1896-1904); S. Reinach, *Répertoire des peintures antérieures à la fin de la Renaissance*, Vol. I (Paris, 1904); University Prints, *Students' Series for Early and Later Italian Art* (Boston, Bureau of University Travel, 1905).

BIBLIOGRAPHY: S. Reinach, *Apollo, The History of Art throughout the Ages* (New York, 1907); *Gazette des Beaux Arts*; *American Journal of Archaeology*; *Monatshefte der kunstwissenschaftlichen Literatur* (Berlin).

EXAMINATION PAPERS FOR THE FELLOWSHIP IN
MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ARCHAEOLOGY

1907

ITALIAN ARCHITECTURE

TUESDAY, MARCH 12, 9-12 A.M.

1. The Roman catacombs and their history. The form of the passages and cubicula. The decoration.
2. Name the more important early Christian basilicas of Rome as nearly as possible in the chronological order of their origin. What was the customary orientation of the basilicas in the time of Constantine? Give a brief résumé of the history of one of Constantine's basilicas.
3. Give a list of the important ecclesiastical buildings of mediaeval Pisa with their approximate dates and the names of their architects where known. Contrast the Romanesque style of Pisa with that of Lombardy.
4. The introduction of the Gothic style into Italy. Name the more important churches of this style in the peninsula, which date back to the twelfth century.
5. The so-called Italian Gothic style of the fourteenth century contrasted as to its most characteristic forms and essential qualities with that of northern France.
6. The work of Filippo di Ser Brunellesco.
7. Give briefly the salient characteristics of the successive phases of palace design in Italy from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. Name a characteristic example of each phase. Contrast also the palaces of Venice with those of Florence.
8. Write a brief account of the changes in the design of the dome and its supports in the work of Bramante.
9. Give briefly the principal facts in the history of the building of St. Peter's in Rome.

ITALIAN SCULPTURE

TUESDAY, MARCH 12, 11.30 A.M.-1 P.M.

1. Of what interest or importance are the Early Christian sarcophagi and ivory carvings?
2. What regions of Italy furthered the production of sculptural monuments during the period from 600 to 1250 A.D.?
3. Give a brief sketch of Nicola d' Apulia.
4. Discuss Ghiberti's use of perspective in relief sculpture.
5. Cite examples to illustrate the successive changes in Donatello's style.
6. How may the works of Luca della Robbia be distinguished from those of Andrea della Robbia?
7. Classify by schools the Italian sculptors of the fifteenth century. Mention an important work by each sculptor.
8. Give a critical estimate of the work of Michelangelo for the Medici Chapel.

ITALIAN PAINTING

TUESDAY, MARCH 12, 4-6 P.M.

1. Give a list of prominent painters of the Florentine, Sieneese, and Venetian schools, with approximate dates. Mention important paintings in connection with each painter.
2. What are the general characteristics of the Florentine school of painting? Illustrate.
3. Compare Sieneese painting with Florentine. Illustrate.
4. Give a brief account of the forerunners of Giotto. Who was Pietro Cavallini?
5. Outline the discussion in regard to any one of the following:
 - (a) The Master of the Triumph of Death fresco in the Campo Santo at Pisa.
 - (b) The Spanish Chapel, Santa Maria Novella, Florence.
 - (c) The "Concert"; Pitti, Florence.
6. Discuss the attribution of any well-known Italian painting.
7. Discuss the artistic quality and historical importance of any one Italian painter.
8. Discuss the artistic quality of any one Italian painting.

ITALIAN LITERATURE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 13, 9-10.30 A.M.

I. Outline briefly the development of the Italian lyric from its Sicilian beginnings to Dante's time.

II. What is Dante's great political ideal as expounded in the "De Monarchia" and figured in the "Divine Comedy"?

III. Discuss the Chivalric Epic as developed by Pulci, Boiardo, and Ariosto.

IV. Give a short synopsis of Machiavelli's work as statesman and writer.

V. Parallel: Goldoni and Alfieri, as to temperament, education, literary purpose, and achievement.

ITALIAN HISTORY

MONDAY, MARCH 11, 4.30-6 P.M.

1. Bismarck once said in the German Reichstag, "We will not go to Canossa." What was the meaning of the allusion?

2. What was the office of the Podestà in a mediaeval Italian town?

3. What is meant by "The Babylonish Captivity" of the Papacy? And what were its causes?

4. What was the significance of the Pontificate of Nicholas the Fifth?

5. Give an account of the origin and results of the conspiracy of the Pazzi at Florence.

6. What were Lorenzo de' Medici's two principles of taxation? What charges are brought against his management of the finances of Florence?

7. What were the causes of the Sack of Rome? When did it occur?

The papers for the examinations in Latin and in Italian were the same as those assigned for the Classical Fellowship in the School in Rome.

THE SCHOOL AT ATHENS

Students who desire to apply for admission to the School at Athens should address, if in America, the Chairman of the Managing Committee; if in Europe, the Director of the School. Information with reference to the School may be obtained from either of these officers. The application should be accompanied by a statement of the preparation of the applicant.

The student should gain as great command as possible of the German, French, and Modern Greek languages before going abroad; and the summer preceding a year at the School may profitably be spent in France or Germany, working in the Museums (Paris, Berlin, Dresden, Munich) and obtaining practice in French or German conversation.

The usual port of arrival in Greece for those coming from Western Europe is Patras, eight hours by rail from Athens. To Patras the shortest sea route is from Brindisi (thirty hours, including the stop at Corfu), with three steamers weekly. Those who come from countries north of Italy will avoid the long railway journey to Brindisi by taking the weekly express steamer from Trieste. The Italian steamer from Venice is less direct.

From Marseilles there are weekly steamers to the Piraeus, via Naples; also to Patras; and from Genoa fortnightly steamers, via other Italian and Sicilian ports, to the Piraeus, touching at Crete.

If the student wishes to go directly from America to Italy, he will take one of the lines which have a regular express service from New York or Boston to Genoa and Naples (minimum price about \$95 for first-cabin passage), or one of the *Navigazione Generale* or the Prince Line Steamers to Naples. Brindisi is twelve hours by rail from Naples.

The cost of living in Athens is very much what one chooses to make it; but one may live cheaply with much more comfort than in America. At the large hotels in Athens, board and lodging can be obtained for \$14 per week; at small hotels and in private families, for \$7.50 per week, and upward. A limited number of men students may have rooms, without board, in the School building at Athens.

The School library at Athens, which now contains more than four thousand volumes, provides all the books that are most essential for study in Greece, and the student in travelling should encumber himself with few books.

THE SCHOOL IN ROME

Students who desire to apply for admission to the School in Rome should address, if in America, the Chairman of the Managing Committee, Professor Andrew F. West, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*; if in Europe, the Director of the School, Professor Jesse Benedict Carter, *Villa Bonghi, Via Vicenza, 5, Rome, Italy*. If they wish to compete for the Fellowships offered, they should address the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships, Professor James C. Egbert, Jr., *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.* In any case the application should be accompanied by a full statement of the preparation of the applicant.

The provision for the admission of special students is intended for the benefit, not of ill-prepared persons, nor of those who through circumstances or disposition do not desire to devote at least a full year to study in the School, but primarily for advanced students who have undertaken some special topic for research which can well be carried on under the auspices of the School, but does not require residence in Rome for an entire year.

Students should plan, if practicable, to spend at least two years in study at the School, in order to profit in fullest proportion from the labor and expense involved. But well-directed work for a single year will yield very rich returns, if previous preparation is sufficient. Every student must be able to read not only Latin and Greek, but also French and German; and a knowledge of colloquial and of written Italian, if not previously attained, must be acquired as speedily as possible. This last, however, is an easy task, especially if the student can spend a considerable part of the summer preceding his entrance into the School in residence and in the study of the Italian language in some one of the picturesque and healthful hill towns of Tuscany or Umbria; and summer residence in the larger cities, like Florence and Rome, is considered by many who have had experience to be no more dangerous than summer residence in most cities of America, though the weather, especially in August and September, is usually hot and likely to prove somewhat debilitating.

Some preliminary acquaintance with at least the elements of the subjects of study usually pursued in the School will be found of the greatest advantage, and the fuller this knowledge, the sooner will the student be ready to take up that independent work, the many opportunities for which are among the greatest gifts that Rome has to offer. The books that are especially recommended for the study of competitors for Fellowships are precisely those

that all prospective students of the School in Rome might study to great advantage.

An announcement of the lectures and other forms of instruction offered by the School is usually issued in April or May of each year, and a copy of this circular for the current or for the coming year will be sent to any person on application to the Chairman of the Managing Committee, or to the Director of the School. The General Regulations of the School are published on pp. 133-139 of this SUPPLEMENT.

The School possesses a small but well-selected and growing library. Students have also free access to the National libraries and museums of Rome, and leave can be readily obtained to draw books from such of the libraries as are lending-libraries. Competent students have also been most generously admitted in the past to the lectures and excursions of the German Archaeological Institute, and to the use of its fine library; and have been allowed with the utmost kindness to pursue palaeographical studies in the Vatican Library, and in other collections of manuscripts in the city and the kingdom. Permission is also readily given to attend lectures in the University of Rome.

The school building is the Villa Bonghi, situated at Via Vicenza, 5 (near the Piazza dell' Indipendenza), in an excellent and healthful quarter of the city. It contains the residence of the Director and the library and study-rooms of the School. No lodgings are provided for students, but there are *pensions* in Rome in which board and lodging can be had at a minimum price of about five lire a day, a maximum price of about twelve lire, and an average price of about eight. There are also good and cheap restaurants, and in the past some students have hired furnished rooms, and taken their meals where and when they pleased; but this arrangement is not recommended, on the ground of danger to health. The Director will willingly assist students to find suitable lodgings. These estimates are for men; expenses of women are necessarily somewhat higher, and it should also be noted that the privileges for study in Rome are not yet all granted to women. In estimating their expenses for the year, students should make allowance for numerous small expenditures incidental to residence in a large city and to the proper prosecution of their work, such as fees, doctors' bills, and outlays for occasional *permessi* and for short journeys.

The rates of first-cabin passage from New York to the ports of Northern Europe, or to Genoa and Naples direct, vary from about \$50 to \$125 and more, according to the speed and equipment of

the steamship selected, and the situation of the stateroom and the number of persons occupying it. About \$25 or \$30 must be allowed for the cost of a second-class railway ticket from London or from the German ports to Rome. Rates of steamer passage are liable to sudden change, and the intending traveller had better apply, within a few months of his journey, to some one of the general tourist agencies (such as those of Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son, or Messrs. Clark & Co., both on Broadway in New York), which will send on request a handbook giving dates of sailing and rates of passage by all the trans-Atlantic lines.

The Chairman of the Managing Committee will be happy to give prospective students any further information within his power.

FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATIONS IN THE SCHOOL AT JERUSALEM

The following list of recommended books, covering some of the subjects included in the examination, will be useful to intending candidates. The books in the first group, in each subject, indicate the extent of the requirement; those in the second group are for reference and supplementary reading, and the candidate should at least be familiar with them all.

North Semitic Epigraphy and Arabic (or Syriac) will be required only from those who intend to specialize in the Old Testament or Semitic languages; New Testament and Patristics, only from those who specialize in the New Testament or kindred subjects.

History. H. P. Smith, *Old Testament History*; Wellhausen, *Israelitische und jüdische Geschichte*; Schürer, *History of the Jewish People in the Time of Christ*; Besant and Palmer, *History of Jerusalem*; Rawlinson, *History of Phoenicia*.

REFERENCE: Stade, *Geschichte des Volkes Israel*; Josephus, *Antiquities and Jewish War*; Pietschmann, *Geschichte der Phönizier*; article 'Phoenicia' in the *Encyclopaedia Biblica*; Gibbon, *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire* (the chapters dealing with the East); Cox, *History of the Crusades*; and the *Recueil des historiens des croisades*.

Geography and Topography. G. A. Smith, *Historical Geography of the Holy Land*; Robinson, *Physical Geography of the Holy Land*; article 'Jerusalem' in the *Encyclopaedia Biblica*, and the same in *Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible*.

REFERENCE: *Onomastica Sacra*, ed. Lagarde; Robinson, *Biblical Researches*; *Survey of Western Palestine*, 9 vols.; *Survey of Eastern Palestine*, 2 vols.; Guérin, *Description géographique, historique et archéologique de la Palestine* (Judée, 3 vols., Samarie, 2 vols., Galilée, 2 vols.); Reland, *Palaeestina*; Buhl, *Geographie d. alten Palästina*; Merrill, *East of the Jordan*; the publications of the Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society; *Itinera Hierosolymitana*, ed. Geyer; Neubauer, *La géographie du Talmud*; Le Strange, *Palestine under the Moslems*; Tobler, *Zwei Bücher der Topographie Jerusalems*; Wallace, *Jerusalem the Holy*; Baedeker's *Palestine and Syria*; P. Thomsen, *Loca Sancta*, 1907.

Archaeology. Benzinger, *Hebräische Archäologie*; Babelon, *Manual of Oriental Antiquities* (transl. by Evetts); article 'Money' in *Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible*; Warren, *Underground Jerusalem*; Benzinger, 'Researches in Palestine,' in *Hilprecht's Exploration in Bible Lands during the Nineteenth Century*.

REFERENCE: Nowack, *Hebräische Archäologie*; Clermont-Ganneau, *Recueil d'archéologie orientale*; Perrot and Chipiez, *History of Art in Judea, etc.*, 2 vols.; *History of Art in Phoenicia, etc.*, 2 vols.; De Vogüé, *Syrie centrale: architecture civile, etc.*, 1861-77, *Les églises de la Terre Sainte*, 1860; the *Publications of an American Archaeological Expedition to Syria in 1899-1900*; Renan, *Mission de Phénicie*; Bliss and Dickie, *Excavations at Jerusalem, '94-'97*; Bliss and Macalister, *Excavations in Palestine during the Years 1898-1900*; Sellin, *Tell Ta'anek*, 1904; G. F. Hill, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins*; Madden, *Coins of the Jews*, 2d edition; Palestine Exploration Fund's *Quarterly Statements*; *Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins*; Lane, *Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians*; Curtiss, *Primitive Semitic Religion To-day*; F. J. Bliss, *Development of Palestine Exploration*, 1906.

North Semitic Epigraphy. Lidzbarski, *Handbuch der nord-semitischen Epigraphik*, 2 vols.; Cooke, *A Text-book of North-Semitic Inscriptions*.

REFERENCE: *Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum*; De Vogüé, *Syrie Centrale, Inscriptions sémitiques*; Van Berchem, *Corpus inscriptionum arabicarum*; Chabot, *Index alphabétique et analytique des inscriptions grecques et latines de la Syrie publiées par Waddington* (reprint from the *Revue archéologique*, 1896); and the two periodicals, *Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik*, ed. Lidzbarski (Giessen, 1900—), and the *Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique* (Paris, 1900—).

Modern Arabic. For those who wish to study the modern Syrian dialect in advance, the following are recommended: Hartmann, *Arabischer Sprachführer* (in the "Meyers Sprachführer" series); Crow, *Arabic Manual*, London, 1901; Löhr, *der vulgärarabische Dialekt von Jerusalem*. Vollers, *Grammar of the Modern Egyptian Dialect of Arabic* (transl. by Burkitt), will also be useful. See, further, the very full list of titles (for all modern Arabic dialects) published by Huxley in the *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, Vol. 23 (1902), pp. 178-189.

New Testament. B. Weiss, *Manual of Introduction to the New Testament*; A. Jülicher, *Introduction to the New Testament*; F. G. Kenyon, *Manual of the Textual Criticism of the New Testament*; E. Nestle, *Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament*; K. Lake, *The Text of the New Testament* (Oxford Church Text Books); F. C. Burkitt, article 'Text and Versions: I. New Testament,' in *Encyclopaedia Biblica*; B. F. Westcott, *General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament*; S. J. Andrews, *The Life of Our Lord*; A. C. McGiffert, *The Apostolic Age*.

REFERENCE: E. Reuss, *History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament*; T. Zahn, *Einleitung in das Neue Testament*; C. R. Gregory, *Prolegomena to 8th Edition of Tischendorf's Novum Testamentum Graece*; H. von Soden, *Die Schriften des Neuen Testaments*; T. Zahn, *Geschichte des Neutestamentlichen Kanons*; T. Keim, *The History of Jesus of Nazara*.

Patristics. G. Krüger, *History of Early Christian Literature in the First Three Centuries*; J. B. Lightfoot, *Essays on the Work entitled "Supernatural*

Religion"; P. Schaff, *History of the Christian Church*, Vol. ii; E. M. Thompson, *Handbook of Greek and Latin Palaeography*.

REFERENCE: A. Harnack, *Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur* (I. Die Überlieferung und der Bestand; II. Die Chronologie); O. Bardenhewer, *Geschichte der altkirchlichen Literatur*; Eusebius, *Church History* (transl. by A. C. McGiffert in "Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers," Series II, Vol. i); W. Möller, *Lehrbuch der Kirchengeschichte* (Bd. I. Die alte Kirche. 2d edition, revised by H. von Schubert); Smith and Wace, *Dictionary of Christian Biography*.

EXAMINATION PAPERS FOR THE THAYER FELLOWSHIP
IN THE SCHOOL AT JERUSALEM

HISTORY OF SYRIA AND PALESTINE

MARCH, 1907. (*Two hours*)

1. Describe the period of the Judges.
2. Give an outline of the reigns of David and Solomon.
3. Discuss the history of the Sanhedrim.
4. What was the significance of the work of Ezekiel?
5. Give an account of the history of Herod the Great.

PATRISTICS

MARCH, 1907. (*Two hours*)

1. Name the Apologists.
2. Discuss the problem of the Epistles of Ignatius.
3. Give an account of the life and works of Origen. What was his significance for the history of Christian theology, and for Biblical criticism?

4. (Answer briefly.)

Who were the following? Give dates.

Clement of Rome, Polycarp, Bardesanes, Marcion, Rhodon, Serapion of Antioch, Dionysius of Alexandria, Gregory Thaumaturgus, Methodius, Paul of Samosata, Lucian, Julius Africanus, Cyprian, Lactantius, Hippolytus, Novatian, Donatus.

5. Name and describe the chief ancient works in Church law and discipline ("Kirchenordnungen").

NEW TESTAMENT

MARCH, 1907. (*Two hours*)

1. Give an account of the Syriac versions of the New Testament.
2. What is the evidence for the existence and use of the Synoptic Gospels in the middle of the second century?

3. The relation to one another of the Synoptic Gospels.
4. Discuss the purpose and date of the Epistle to the Hebrews.
5. Explain and discuss the various views as to the length of Jesus' public ministry.
6. Give a summary of the life of Paul from the beginning of the first missionary journey.

HEBREW

MARCH, 1907. (*One and one-half hours*)

1. Translate: II Kings iii. 4-10; 20-27.
2. What light is thrown on the statements and events of this chapter by the Moabite stone?
3. Describe the form **החרב** (vs. 23) and its use here.
4. If in verse 24 for **יִיבֹא בָהּ** we should read **יִיבֹא בָא**, what would be the construction of **הכות**?
5. Comment on the tense of **והשיב** (vs. 4); on **אותו** (vs. 26).
6. What is meant by **המנחה** (vs. 20)?
7. What portions of the Old Testament seem to be older than the ninth century B.C.? Name any books of the Old Testament Apocrypha or Pseudepigrapha which seem to have been translated from Hebrew or Aramaic originals.

GEOGRAPHY

MARCH, 1907. (*One and one-half hours*)

1. What are the probable modern sites of Capernaum, Megiddo, Dan, Byblos, Beth Horon?
2. Describe the regions through which a traveller would pass in making the following journeys: 1. Jerusalem to Petra. 2. Aleppo to Beirut, via Baalbek. 3. Haifa to Ammân, and thence to Damascus.
3. Draw a map of Syria and Palestine, and locate on it: Homs, Jezreel, the Jabbok, Lydda, Jericho, Bethel, Akka, Tripoli, Mount Ebal, Gadara, Cedars of Lebanon, the Yarmuk River, Askalon.
4. Draw a plan of the city of Jerusalem of New Testament times, indicating the principal divisions and the most important buildings. Describe its water supply.
5. Describe Damascus and its immediate surroundings.

GERMAN

MARCH, 1907. (*One hour*)

Translate:

Schürer, *Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes*³, Vol. I, pp. 434-437.

FRENCH

MARCH, 1907. (*One hour*)

Translate:

Guérin, *Description de la Palestine*, II^e Partie, Samarie, Tome I, p. 441, line 12, to p. 443, line 13.

EPIGRAPHY

MARCH, 1907. (*One and one-half hours*)

Transliterate (in the Hebrew square characters) and translate:

Lidzbarski { Pl. iv, No. 1.
 { Pl. xxxvii, Nos. 4 and 6.

Give some account of the old Aramaic inscriptions found at Zenjirli.

LATIN

MARCH, 1907. (*One hour*)

Translate:

Reland, *Palaestina* (1716), Liber I, Caput XXV (*De terminis, quibus Palaestina definitur*) from the beginning of the chapter, p. 83, to the middle of p. 84 (*i.e.* to the words "*Magna pars hujus deserti,*" etc.).

ARCHAEOLOGY

MARCH, 1907. (*One and one-half hours*)

1. What is the earliest evidence of the use of the "square" characters in Jewish writing?

How long did the "old Hebrew" characters continue to be used in Palestine? Give the evidence on which your answer is based.

2. Describe as fully as you can the figures and symbols used in the decorative art of the Jews (in their architecture, coins, seals, etc.).

3. Give some account of the exploration of Palestine in the nineteenth century.

4. What archaeological discoveries of importance have been made in Phoenicia since 1850?

5. Date and importance of the mosaic map found at Madaba.

GREEK

MARCH, 1907. (*One and one-half hours*)

1. Translate :

Josephus, *Antiquities*, xviii. 4.

2. Translate :

4 Maccabees, iii.

SYRIAC

MARCH, 1907. (*One hour*)

Translate :

Acts iii. 1-16, in the Peshitto version.

Comment on ܡܡܠܟܐ (vs. 2); ܐܡܠܝܚܐ and ܡܡܠܟܐ (vs. 10); ܐܡܠܝܚܐ (vs. 16).

Name the principal Syriac versions and recensions of the New Testament, giving their approximate dates.

ARABIC

MARCH, 1907. (*One hour*)

Translate :

Lagarde, *Materialien zur Kritik und Geschichte des Pentateuchs*, I, p. 42, line 20, to p. 43, line 5.

What was the old Hebrew name of the place called نابلس (line 21)?

Point the forms فاتيبي (line 23), يصل (line 28), اخوته (line 35), يتغدون (line 1).

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued in an edition of two hundred copies in 1902. The most of these have been sold. The price per copy of those that remain unsold is \$35.00 in portfolio, and \$36.75 bound in half-morocco.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published.

The plates, 344 in number, were executed by the collotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE,

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

SPECIAL RATES FOR BACK NUMBERS
OF THE
American Journal of Archaeology
(SECOND SERIES)
TO
NEW MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE
AND TO
LIBRARIES

In order to encourage and facilitate the forming of complete sets of the JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE the Council allows

Members of the Institute who have joined since 1897,
and thus have not received all the volumes of the JOURNAL, to complete their sets by the payment of

Three-fifths the Ordinary Price, or \$3.00

instead of \$5.00 a volume. Those who desire six or more volumes may obtain them at half-price, or \$2.50 a volume.

Libraries

which shall place the JOURNAL upon their lists of periodicals to be taken in, may obtain the

**First Eight Volumes, 1897-1904, at \$20.00 instead of
\$40.00 for the Set.**

Libraries which have partial sets may complete them at the terms offered to members of the Institute.

These offers can remain open only as long as the supply of volumes set apart for the purpose continues.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS,
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTCHGOE

R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON

H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions

VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Chairman of the Committee on Publication, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America
in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, MR. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School in Rome

**Supplementary Papers of the American School of
Classical Studies in Rome**

VOLUME I, 1905

BY

Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur
Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph
Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren

*A large quarto volume of two hundred and thirty pages, with eighteen full-page or
double-page plates and many text illustrations. Price, three dollars*

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome;
La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von
Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in
S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election
of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Managing
Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By IRENE WEIR

RETAIL PRICE, \$3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

**A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF
ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITU-
TIONS**

By FRANK FROST ABBOTT

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

**GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT
AND PRINCIPLES**

By EDMUND VON MACH

RETAIL PRICE, \$4.50

SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, \$2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers

**BOSTON
NEW YORK**

**CHICAGO
LONDON**

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I-XVII. (1881-1896.) Each, \$0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers—Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. \$0.50.

Papers—American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. III. *Second Edition.* \$1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. \$2.00.

Bulletin, Report, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. \$0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. \$0.50.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879-89. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. \$1.00.

Journal of the Institute

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, *Second Series.* Vols. I-X. (1897-1906.) Each \$5.00. For special rates to members of the Institute and libraries, see advertising pages.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTCHGORE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902; Vol. II., 1905. \$30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; \$60.00, in full morocco (\$20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; \$44.00, in full morocco).

The Codex Venetus of Aristophanes. Published by the Institute and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥ ΚΟΜΩΔΙΑΙ. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. With a preface by JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, and an Introduction by T. W. ALLEN. Pp. 23 + 344. London and Boston. 1903. \$35.00, in portfolio; \$36.75, in half-morocco.

*** All the publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, except *The Argive Heraeum* and *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes*, may be procured through MACMILLAN & Co., 64-66, Fifth Avenue, New York City. *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., or through the Publishers. *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes* may be procured through Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I-XV. (1881-96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, \$0.25.

Papers of the School

- Vol. I. (For 1882-83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii. 262. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.00.
- Vol. II. (For 1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. STILLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. III. (For 1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. STILLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. IV. (For 1885-86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. MCKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. \$2.00.
- Vol. V. (For 1886-90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. MCMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantineian Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.50.
- Vol. VI. (For 1890-97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [a] Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [b] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [c] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891-1895. [a] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [b] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [c] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [e] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [f] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*i*] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*k*] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*l*] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892-1895. [*a*] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*c*] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*d*] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*e*] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [*a*] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [*c*] Dionysus *en Aiguais*. By JOHN PICKARD. [*d*] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [*e*] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*f*] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V-XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

- Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883-84. (1885.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) \$3.00.
- Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893-94. \$0.25.
- Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. \$0.25.
- Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. \$0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
64-66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES

Life in Ancient Athens

THE SOCIAL AND PUBLIC LIFE OF A CLASSICAL ATHENIAN
OF THE TIME OF PERICLES

By T. G. TUCKER,

Professor of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne

315 Pages and Index. Cloth, Illustrated, \$1.25

A surprising number of details recovered from historic monuments, literary allusions, artistic sources, are woven together into pictures of the daily social life of a typical citizen; it should be in the hands of every student, for there is no question of his reading it with ease and interest, and it will throw constant light on everything he reads or hears of the classic age of Greece.

The following are earlier issues in the notable series edited by

Professor PERCY GARDNER, *University of Oxford*, and
Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *University of Michigan*.

A Handbook of Greek Sculpture. By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER, formerly
Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens.

12mo, cloth, \$2.50 *net*.

A Grammar of Greek Art. By PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., Professor of
Classical Archaeology at Oxford. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, \$1.75 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History. By A. H. J. GREENIDGE,
Lecturer in Ancient History at Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25 *net*.

Roman Public Life. By Professor A. H. J. GREENIDGE, Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$2.50 *net*.

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic. By W. WARDE FOWLER,
M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. By G. F. HILL, Department of
Coins and Medals, British Museum. With 15 collotype plates.

12mo, cloth, \$2.40 *net*.

The Destruction of Ancient Rome. By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Professor of
Ancient Topography in the University of Rome.

12mo, cloth, \$1.50 *net*.

Monuments of the Early Church. By WALTER LOWRIE, of the American
School of Classical Studies in Rome.

12mo, cloth, \$1.75 *net*.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

WITH MORE THAN 200 ILLUSTRATIONS AND A MAP

PERSIA

PAST AND PRESENT

By A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON

Professor of Indo-Iranian Languages, and Sometime Adjunct Professor of the English Language and Literature in Columbia University

A book of travel and research, suggestive because of the light it throws upon certain historical points which were not previously clear or even known; and because in regard to matters already familiar it is an entirely new presentation.

Professor STANLEY LANE-POOLE says in the *Tribune*: "It is a blessing to come across a traveller who is also a scholar. . . . He went to Persia to see the remains of the Zoroastrian ages, and to trace out everything that bore upon his special study of the Avesta. . . He knew the Persian language, old, middle, and modern, and was fully equipped by careful study of his predecessors' works. The result is not merely a description of some of the most interesting historical monuments in the world—Ecbatana, Behistan, Pasargadæ, Persepolis, among the sites are names which indicate the absorbing subjects of the volume—but a scholarly collection of previous accounts and of published inscriptions. . . . As a study of the Achaemenian and Sasanian sculptures and monuments Professor Jackson's book will be welcome to every student of Persian antiquities. It is scholarly from beginning to end, without ever being dull. . . . The volume is splendidly illustrated by over two hundred photographs and reproductions of old prints, which really illustrate the text, and there is a very detailed index."

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued in an edition of two hundred copies in 1902. The most of these have been sold. The price per copy of those that remain unsold is \$35.00 in portfolio, and \$36.75 bound in half-morocco.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published.

The plates, 344 in number, were executed by the collotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE,

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

SPECIAL RATES FOR BACK NUMBERS
OF THE
American Journal of Archaeology
(SECOND SERIES)
TO
NEW MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE
AND TO
LIBRARIES

In order to encourage and facilitate the forming of complete sets of the JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE the Council allows

Members of the Institute who have joined since 1897,
and thus have not received all the volumes of the JOURNAL, to complete their sets by the payment of

Three-fifths the Ordinary Price, or \$3.00

instead of \$5.00 a volume. Those who desire six or more volumes may obtain them at half-price, or \$2.50 a volume.

Libraries

which shall place the JOURNAL upon their lists of periodicals to be taken in, may obtain the

First Eight Volumes, 1897-1904, at \$20.00 instead of \$40.00 for the Set.

Libraries which have partial sets may complete them at the terms offered to members of the Institute.

These offers can remain open only as long as the supply of volumes set apart for the purpose continues.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS,
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE

R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON

H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions

VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Chairman of the Committee on Publication, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America
in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, MR. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School in Rome

**Supplementary Papers of the American School of
Classical Studies in Rome**

VOLUME I, 1905

BY

Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur
Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph
Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren

*A large quarto volume of two hundred and thirty pages, with eighteen full-page or
double-page plates and many text illustrations. Price, three dollars*

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome;
La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von
Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in
S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election
of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Managing
Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By **IRENE WEIR**

RETAIL PRICE, \$3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

**A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF
ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITU-
TIONS**

By **FRANK FROST ABBOTT**

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By **PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS**

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

**GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT
AND PRINCIPLES**

By **EDMUND VON MACH**

RETAIL PRICE, \$4.50

SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, \$2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers

**BOSTON
NEW YORK**

**CHICAGO
LONDON**

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I-XVII. (1881-1896.) Each, \$0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers—Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. \$0.50.

Papers—American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. III. *Second Edition.* \$1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. \$2.00.

Bulletin, Report, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. \$0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. \$0.50.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879-89. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. \$1.00.

Journal of the Institute

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, *Second Series.* Vols. I-X. (1897-1906.) Each \$5.00. For special rates to members of the Institute and libraries, see advertising pages.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the cooperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTTHGORE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902; Vol. II., 1905. \$30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; \$60.00, in full morocco (\$20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; \$44.00, in full morocco).

The Codex Venetus of Aristophanes. Published by the Institute and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΙΔΙΑΙ. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. With a preface by JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, and an Introduction by T. W. ALLEN. Pp. 23 + 344. London and Boston. 1903. \$35.00, in portfolio; \$36.75, in half-morocco.

** All the publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, except *The Argive Heraeum* and *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes*, may be procured through MACMILLAN & Co., 64-66, Fifth Avenue, New York City. *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., or through the Publishers. *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes* may be procured through Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I-XV. (1881-96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, \$0.25.

Papers of the School

- Vol. I.** (For 1882-83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii. 262. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.00.
- Vol. II.** (For 1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. III.** (For 1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. IV.** (For 1885-86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. McKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. \$2.00.
- Vol. V.** (For 1886-90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. McMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantinea Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.50.
- Vol. VI.** (For 1890-97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [a] Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [b] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [c] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891-1895. [a] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [b] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [c] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [e] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [f] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*i*] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*k*] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*l*] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892-1895. [*a*] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*c*] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*d*] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*e*] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [*a*] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [*c*] Dionysus *en Aiguais*. By JOHN PICKARD. [*d*] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [*e*] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*f*] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology*, *First Series*, Vols. V-XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

- Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883-84. (1885.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) \$3.00.
- Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893-94. \$0.25.
- Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. \$0.25.
- Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. \$0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology*, *Second Series*).

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology*, *Second Series*).

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
64-66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES

Life in Ancient Athens

THE SOCIAL AND PUBLIC LIFE OF A CLASSICAL ATHENIAN
OF THE TIME OF PERICLES

By **T. G. TUCKER,**

Professor of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne

315 Pages and Index. Cloth, Illustrated, \$1.25

A surprising number of details recovered from historic monuments, literary allusions, artistic sources, are woven together into pictures of the daily social life of a typical citizen; it should be in the hands of every student, for there is no question of his reading it with ease and interest, and it will throw constant light on everything he reads or hears of the classic age of Greece.

The following are earlier issues in the notable series edited by

Professor PERCY GARDNER, *University of Oxford*, and

Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *University of Michigan*.

A Handbook of Greek Sculpture. By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER, formerly
Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens.

12mo, cloth, \$2.50 *net*.

A Grammar of Greek Art. By PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., Professor of
Classical Archaeology at Oxford. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, \$1.75 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History. By A. H. J. GREENIDGE,
Lecturer in Ancient History at Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25 *net*.

Roman Public Life. By Professor A. H. J. GREENIDGE, Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$2.50 *net*.

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic. By W. WARDE FOWLER,
M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. By G. F. HILL, Department of
Coins and Medals, British Museum. With 15 colotype plates.

12mo, cloth, \$2.40 *net*.

The Destruction of Ancient Rome. By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Professor of
Ancient Topography in the University of Rome.

12mo, cloth, \$1.50 *net*.

Monuments of the Early Church. By WALTER LOWRIE, of the American
School of Classical Studies in Rome.

12mo, cloth, \$1.75 *net*.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

WITH MORE THAN 200 ILLUSTRATIONS AND A MAP

PERSIA

PAST AND PRESENT

By A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON

Professor of Indo-Iranian Languages, and Sometime Adjunct Professor of the English Language and Literature in Columbia University

A book of travel and research, suggestive because of the light it throws upon certain historical points which were not previously clear or even known; and because in regard to matters already familiar it is an entirely new presentation.

Professor STANLEY LANE-POOLE says in the *Tribune*: "It is a blessing to come across a traveller who is also a scholar. . . . He went to Persia to see the remains of the Zoroastrian ages, and to trace out everything that bore upon his special study of the Avesta. He knew the Persian language, old, middle, and modern, and was fully equipped by careful study of his predecessors' works. The result is not merely a description of some of the most interesting historical monuments in the world—Ecbatana, Behistan, Pasargadæ, Persepolis, among the sites are names which indicate the absorbing subjects of the volume—but a scholarly collection of previous accounts and of published inscriptions. . . . As a study of the Achaemenian and Sasanian sculptures and monuments Professor Jackson's book will be welcome to every student of Persian antiquities. It is scholarly from beginning to end, without ever being dull. . . . The volume is splendidly illustrated by over two hundred photographs and reproductions of old prints, which really illustrate the text, and there is a very detailed index."

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued in an edition of two hundred copies in 1902. The most of these have been sold. The price per copy of those that remain unsold is \$35.00 in portfolio, and \$36.75 bound in half-morocco.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published.

The plates, 344 in number, were executed by the collotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE,

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

SPECIAL RATES FOR BACK NUMBERS
OF THE
American Journal of Archaeology
(SECOND SERIES)
TO
NEW MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE
AND TO
LIBRARIES

In order to encourage and facilitate the forming of complete sets of the JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE the Council allows

Members of the Institute who have joined since 1897,
and thus have not received all the volumes of the JOURNAL, to complete their sets by the payment of

Three-fifths the Ordinary Price, or \$3.00

instead of \$5.00 a volume. Those who desire six or more volumes may obtain them at half-price, or \$2.50 a volume.

Libraries

which shall place the JOURNAL upon their lists of periodicals to be taken in, may obtain the

First Eight Volumes, 1897-1904, at \$20.00 instead of \$40.00 for the Set.

Libraries which have partial sets may complete them at the terms offered to members of the Institute.

These offers can remain open only as long as the supply of volumes set apart for the purpose continues.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS,
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE

R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON

H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions

VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Chairman of the Committee on Publication, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America
in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, MR. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School in Rome

**Supplementary Papers of the American School of
Classical Studies in Rome**

VOLUME I, 1905

BY

Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur
Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph
Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren

*A large quarto volume of two hundred and thirty pages, with eighteen full-page or
double-page plates and many text illustrations. Price, three dollars*

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome;
La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von
Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in
S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election
of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Managing
Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By **IRÈNE WEIR**

RETAIL PRICE, \$3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

**A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF
ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITU-
TIONS**

By **FRANK FROST ABBOTT**

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By **PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS**

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

**GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT
AND PRINCIPLES**

By **EDMUND VON MACH**

RETAIL PRICE, \$4.50

SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, \$2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers

**BOSTON
NEW YORK**

**CHICAGO
LONDON**

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I-XVII. (1881-1896.) Each, \$0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print*.)

Papers—Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. \$0.50.

Papers—American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. III. *Second Edition*. \$1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. (*Out of Print*.)

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. \$2.00.

Bulletin, Report, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. \$0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. \$0.50.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879-89. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. \$1.00.

Journal of the Institute

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, *Second Series*. Vols. I-X. (1897-1906.) Each \$5.00. For special rates to members of the Institute and libraries, see advertising pages.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the cooperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTGHOG, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902. Vol. II., 1905. \$30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; \$60.00, in full morocco (\$20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; \$44.00, in full morocco).

The Codex Venetus of Aristophanes. Published by the Institute and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΙΔΙΑΙ. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. With a preface by JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, and an Introduction by T. W. ALLEN. Pp. 23 + 344. London and Boston. 1903. \$35.00, in portfolio; \$36.75, in half-morocco.

*** All the publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, except *The Argive Heraeum* and *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes*, may be procured through MACMILLAN & Co., 64-66, Fifth Avenue, New York City. *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., or through the Publishers. *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes* may be procured through Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I-XV. (1881-96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, \$0.25.

Papers of the School

- Vol. I. (For 1882-83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii + 262. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.00.
- Vol. II. (For 1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. III. (For 1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. IV. (For 1885-86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. McKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. \$2.00.
- Vol. V. (For 1886-90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. McMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantinea Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.50.
- Vol. VI. (For 1890-97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [a] Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [b] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [c] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891-1895. [a] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [b] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [c] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [e] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [f] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [h] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [i] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [k] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [l] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892-1895. [a] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [b] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [c] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [d] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [e] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [a] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [b] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [c] Dionysus *en Aiyvaïs*. By JOHN PICKARD. [d] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [e] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [f] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [h] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology*, *First Series*, Vols. V-XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

- Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883-84. (1885.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) \$3.00.
- Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893-94. \$0.25.
- Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. \$0.25.
- Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. \$0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology*, *Second Series*).

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology*, *Second Series*).

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
64-66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES

Life in Ancient Athens

THE SOCIAL AND PUBLIC LIFE OF A CLASSICAL ATHENIAN
OF THE TIME OF PERICLES

By T. G. TUCKER,

Professor of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne

315 Pages and Index. Cloth, Illustrated, \$1.25

A surprising number of details recovered from historic monuments, literary allusions, artistic sources, are woven together into pictures of the daily social life of a typical citizen; it should be in the hands of every student, for there is no question of his reading it with ease and interest, and it will throw constant light on everything he reads or hears of the classic age of Greece.

The following are earlier issues in the notable series edited by

Professor PERCY GARDNER, *University of Oxford*, and

Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *University of Michigan*.

A Handbook of Greek Sculpture. By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER, formerly
Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens.

12mo, cloth, \$2.50 *net*.

A Grammar of Greek Art. By PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., Professor of
Classical Archaeology at Oxford. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, \$1.75 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History. By A. H. J. GREENIDGE,
Lecturer in Ancient History at Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25 *net*.

Roman Public Life. By Professor A. H. J. GREENIDGE, Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$2.50 *net*.

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic. By W. WARDE FOWLER,
M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. By G. F. HILL, Department of
Coins and Medals, British Museum. With 15 colotype plates.

12mo, cloth, \$2.40 *net*.

The Destruction of Ancient Rome. By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Professor of
Ancient Topography in the University of Rome.

12mo, cloth, \$1.50 *net*.

Monuments of the Early Church. By WALTER LOWRIE, of the American
School of Classical Studies in Rome.

12mo, cloth, \$1.75 *net*.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

WITH MORE THAN 200 ILLUSTRATIONS AND A MAP

PERSIA

PAST AND PRESENT

By A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON

Professor of Indo-Iranian Languages, and Sometime Adjunct Professor of the English Language and Literature in Columbia University

A book of travel and research, suggestive because of the light it throws upon certain historical points which were not previously clear or even known; and because in regard to matters already familiar it is an entirely new presentation.

Professor STANLEY LANE-POOLE says in the *Tribune*: "It is a blessing to come across a traveller who is also a scholar. . . . He went to Persia to see the remains of the Zoroastrian ages, and to trace out everything that bore upon his special study of the Avesta. He knew the Persian language, old, middle, and modern, and was fully equipped by careful study of his predecessors' works. The result is not merely a description of some of the most interesting historical monuments in the world—Ecbatana, Behistan, Pasargadæ, Persepolis, among the sites are names which indicate the absorbing subjects of the volume—but a scholarly collection of previous accounts and of published inscriptions. . . . As a study of the Achaemenian and Sasanian sculptures and monuments Professor Jackson's book will be welcome to every student of Persian antiquities. It is scholarly from beginning to end, without ever being dull. . . . The volume is splendidly illustrated by over two hundred photographs and reproductions of old prints, which really illustrate the text, and there is a very detailed index."

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued in an edition of two hundred copies in 1902. The most of these have been sold. The price per copy of those that remain unsold is \$35.00 in portfolio, and \$36.75 bound in half-morocco.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published.

The plates, 344 in number, were executed by the collotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

SPECIAL RATES FOR BACK NUMBERS
OF THE
American Journal of Archaeology
(SECOND SERIES)
TO
NEW MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE
AND TO
LIBRARIES

In order to encourage and facilitate the forming of complete sets of the JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE the Council allows

Members of the Institute who have joined since 1897,

and thus have not received all the volumes of the JOURNAL, to complete their sets by the payment of

Three-fifths the Ordinary Price, or \$3.00

instead of \$5.00 a volume. Those who desire six or more volumes may obtain them at half-price, or \$2.50 a volume.

Libraries

which shall place the JOURNAL upon their lists of periodicals to be taken in, may obtain the

**First Eight Volumes, 1897-1904, at \$20.00 instead of
\$40.00 for the Set.**

Libraries which have partial sets may complete them at the terms offered to members of the Institute.

These offers can remain open only as long as the supply of volumes set apart for the purpose continues.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS,
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE
R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON
H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions

VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Chairman of the Committee on Publication, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America
in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMAN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, MR. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School in Rome

**Supplementary Papers of the American School of
Classical Studies in Rome**

VOLUME I, 1905

BY

Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas 'Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur
Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph
Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren

*A large quarto volume of two hundred and thirty pages, with eighteen full-page or
double-page plates and many text illustrations. Price, three dollars*

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome;
La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von
Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in
S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election
of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Managing
Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By **IRENE WEIR**

RETAIL PRICE, \$3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

**A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF
ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITU-
TIONS**

By **FRANK FROST ABBOTT**

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By **PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS**

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

**GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT
AND PRINCIPLES**

By **EDMUND VON MACH**

RETAIL PRICE, \$4.50

SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, \$2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers

**BOSTON
NEW YORK**

**CHICAGO
LONDON**

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I-XVII. (1881-1896.) Each, \$0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers—Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. \$0.50.

Papers—American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. Ill. *Second Edition.* \$1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. \$2.00.

Bulletin, Report, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. \$0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. \$0.50.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879-89. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. \$1.00.

Journal of the Institute

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, *Second Series.* Vols. I-X. (1897-1906.) Each \$5.00. For special rates to members of the Institute and libraries, see advertising pages.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTTHGOE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902; Vol. II., 1905. \$30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; \$60.00, in full morocco (\$20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; \$44.00, in full morocco).

The Codex Venetus of Aristophanes. Published by the Institute and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΙΔΙΑΙ. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. With a preface by JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, and an Introduction by T. W. ALLEN. Pp. 23 + 344. London and Boston. 1903. \$35.00, in portfolio; \$36.75, in half-morocco.

*** All the publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, except *The Argive Heraeum* and *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes*, may be procured through MACMILLAN & Co., 64-66, Fifth Avenue, New York City. *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor T. D. SNEYMOUR, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., or through the Publishers. *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes* may be procured through Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I-XV. (1881-96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, \$0.25.

Papers of the School

- Vol. I.** (For 1882-83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii. 262. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.00.
- Vol. II.** (For 1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. STILLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. III.** (For 1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. STILLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. IV.** (For 1885-86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. McKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. \$2.00.
- Vol. V.** (For 1886-90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. McMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantineian Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.50.
- Vol. VI.** (For 1890-97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [a] Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [b] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWN-SON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [c] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891-1895. [a] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [b] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [c] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWN-SON. [e] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [f] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*i*] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*k*] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*l*] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892-1895. [*a*] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*c*] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*d*] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*e*] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [*a*] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [*c*] Dionysus *en Aiguais*. By JOHN PICKARD. [*d*] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [*e*] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*f*] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V-XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

- Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883-84. (1885.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) \$3.00.
- Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893-94. \$0.25.
- Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. \$0.25.
- Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. \$0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
64-66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES

Life in Ancient Athens

THE SOCIAL AND PUBLIC LIFE OF A CLASSICAL ATHENIAN
OF THE TIME OF PERICLES

By T. G. TUCKER,

Professor of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne

315 Pages and Index. Cloth, Illustrated, \$1.25

A surprising number of details recovered from historic monuments, literary allusions, artistic sources, are woven together into pictures of the daily social life of a typical citizen; it should be in the hands of every student, for there is no question of his reading it with ease and interest, and it will throw constant light on everything he reads or hears of the classic age of Greece.

The following are earlier issues in the notable series edited by

Professor PERCY GARDNER, *University of Oxford*, and

Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *University of Michigan*.

A Handbook of Greek Sculpture. By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER, formerly
Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens.

12mo, cloth, \$2.50 *net*.

A Grammar of Greek Art. By PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., Professor of
Classical Archaeology at Oxford. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, \$1.75 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History. By A. H. J. GREENIDGE,
Lecturer in Ancient History at Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25 *net*.

Roman Public Life. By Professor A. H. J. GREENIDGE, Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$2.50 *net*.

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic. By W. WARDE FOWLER,
M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. By G. F. HILL, Department of
Coins and Medals, British Museum. With 15 collotype plates.

12mo, cloth, \$2.40 *net*.

The Destruction of Ancient Rome. By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Professor of
Ancient Topography in the University of Rome.

12mo, cloth, \$1.50 *net*.

Monuments of the Early Church. By WALTER LOWRIE, of the American
School of Classical Studies in Rome.

12mo, cloth, \$1.75 *net*.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

WITH MORE THAN 200 ILLUSTRATIONS AND A MAP

PERSIA

PAST AND PRESENT

By A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON

Professor of Indo-Iranian Languages, and Sometime Adjunct Professor of the English Language and Literature in Columbia University

A book of travel and research, suggestive because of the light it throws upon certain historical points which were not previously clear or even known; and because in regard to matters already familiar it is an entirely new presentation.

Professor STANLEY LANE-POOLE says in the *Tribune*: "It is a blessing to come across a traveller who is also a scholar. . . . He went to Persia to see the remains of the Zoroastrian ages, and to trace out everything that bore upon his special study of the Avesta. He knew the Persian language, old, middle, and modern, and was fully equipped by careful study of his predecessors' works. The result is not merely a description of some of the most interesting historical monuments in the world—Ecbatana, Behistan, Pasargadæ, Persepolis, among the sites are names which indicate the absorbing subjects of the volume—but a scholarly collection of previous accounts and of published inscriptions. . . . As a study of the Achaemenian and Sasanian sculptures and monuments Professor Jackson's book will be welcome to every student of Persian antiquities. It is scholarly from beginning to end, without ever being dull. . . . The volume is splendidly illustrated by over two hundred photographs and reproductions of old prints, which really illustrate the text, and there is a very detailed index."

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued in an edition of two hundred copies in 1902. The most of these have been sold. The price per copy of those that remain unsold is \$35.00 in portfolio, and \$36.75 bound in half-morocco.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published.

The plates, 344 in number, were executed by the collotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

SPECIAL RATES FOR BACK NUMBERS
OF THE
American Journal of Archaeology
(SECOND SERIES)
TO
NEW MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE
AND TO
LIBRARIES

In order to encourage and facilitate the forming of complete sets of the JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE the Council allows

Members of the Institute who have joined since 1897,
and thus have not received all the volumes of the JOURNAL, to complete their sets by the payment of

Three-fifths the Ordinary Price, or \$3.00

instead of \$5.00 a volume. Those who desire six or more volumes may obtain them at half-price, or \$2.50 a volume.

Libraries

which shall place the JOURNAL upon their lists of periodicals to be taken in, may obtain the

**First Eight Volumes, 1897-1904, at \$20.00 instead of
\$40.00 for the Set.**

Libraries which have partial sets may complete them at the terms offered to members of the Institute.

These offers can remain open only as long as the supply of volumes set apart for the purpose continues.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS,
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE

R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON

H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions

VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Chairman of the Committee on Publication, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America
in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, MR. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School in Rome

**Supplementary Papers of the American School of
Classical Studies in Rome**

VOLUME I, 1905

BY

Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur
Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph
Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren

*A large quarto volume of two hundred and thirty pages, with eighteen full-page or
double-page plates and many text illustrations. Price, three dollars*

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome;
La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von
Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in
S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election
of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Managing
Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By **IRENE WEIR**

RETAIL PRICE, \$3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

**A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF
ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITU-
TIONS**

By **FRANK FROST ABBOTT**

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By **PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS**

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

**GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT
AND PRINCIPLES**

By **EDMUND VON MACH**

RETAIL PRICE, \$4.50

SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, \$2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers

**BOSTON
NEW YORK**

**CHICAGO
LONDON**

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I-XVII. (1881-1896.) Each, \$0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers—Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. \$0.50.

Papers—American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. III. *Second Edition.* \$1.00.

Vol. II. (1881.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. \$2.00.

Bulletin, Report, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. \$0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. \$0.50.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879-89. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. \$1.00.

Journal of the Institute

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, *Second Series.* Vols. I-X. (1897-1906.) Each \$5.00. For special rates to members of the Institute and libraries, see advertising pages.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTCHGOE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902; Vol. II., 1905. \$30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; \$60.00, in full morocco (\$20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; \$44.00, in full morocco).

The Codex Venetus of Aristophanes. Published by the Institute and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΙΔΙΑΙ. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. With a preface by JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, and an Introduction by T. W. ALLEN. Pp. 23 + 344. London and Boston. 1903. \$35.00, in portfolio; \$36.75, in half-morocco.

*** All the publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, except *The Argive Heraeum* and *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes*, may be procured through MACMILLAN & Co., 64-66, Fifth Avenue, New York City. *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor T. D. SNEYMOUR, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., or through the Publishers. *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes* may be procured through Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I-XV. (1881-96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, \$0.25.

Papers of the School

- Vol. I.** (For 1882-83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii. 262. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.00.
- Vol. II.** (For 1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. III.** (For 1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. IV.** (For 1885-86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. McKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. \$2.00.
- Vol. V.** (For 1886-90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. McMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantinea Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.50.
- Vol. VI.** (For 1890-97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [a] Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [b] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWN-SON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [c] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891-1895. [a] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [b] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [c] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWN-SON. [e] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [f] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*i*] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*k*] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*l*] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892-1895. [*a*] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*c*] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*d*] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*e*] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [*a*] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [*c*] Dionysus *en Aiguais*. By JOHN PICKARD. [*d*] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [*e*] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*f*] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V-XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

- Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883-84. (1885.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) \$3.00.
- Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893-94. \$0.25.
- Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. \$0.25.
- Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. \$0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES

Life in Ancient Athens

THE SOCIAL AND PUBLIC LIFE OF A CLASSICAL ATHENIAN
OF THE TIME OF PERICLES

By T. G. TUCKER,

Professor of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne

315 Pages and Index. Cloth, Illustrated, \$1.25

A surprising number of details recovered from historic monuments, literary allusions, artistic sources, are woven together into pictures of the daily social life of a typical citizen; it should be in the hands of every student, for there is no question of his reading it with ease and interest, and it will throw constant light on everything he reads or hears of the classic age of Greece.

The following are earlier issues in the notable series edited by

Professor PERCY GARDNER, *University of Oxford*, and

Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *University of Michigan*.

A Handbook of Greek Sculpture. By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER, formerly Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens.

12mo, cloth, \$2.50 *net*.

A Grammar of Greek Art. By PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., Professor of Classical Archaeology at Oxford. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, \$1.75 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History. By A. H. J. GREENIDGE, Lecturer in Ancient History at Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25 *net*.

Roman Public Life. By Professor A. H. J. GREENIDGE, Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$2.50 *net*.

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. By G. F. HILL, Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum. With 15 colotype plates.

12mo, cloth, \$2.40 *net*.

The Destruction of Ancient Rome. By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Professor of Ancient Topography in the University of Rome.

12mo, cloth, \$1.50 *net*.

Monuments of the Early Church. By WALTER LOWRIE, of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome.

12mo, cloth, \$1.75 *net*.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

WITH MORE THAN 200 ILLUSTRATIONS AND A MAP

PERSIA

PAST AND PRESENT

By A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON

Professor of Indo-Iranian Languages, and Sometime Adjunct Professor of the English Language and Literature in Columbia University

A book of travel and research, suggestive because of the light it throws upon certain historical points which were not previously clear or even known; and because in regard to matters already familiar it is an entirely new presentation.

Professor STANLEY LANE-POOLE says in the *Tribune*: "It is a blessing to come across a traveller who is also a scholar. . . . He went to Persia to see the remains of the Zoroastrian ages, and to trace out everything that bore upon his special study of the Avesta. He knew the Persian language, old, middle, and modern, and was fully equipped by careful study of his predecessors' works. The result is not merely a description of some of the most interesting historical monuments in the world—Ecbatana, Behistan, Pasargadæ, Persepolis, among the sites are names which indicate the absorbing subjects of the volume—but a scholarly collection of previous accounts and of published inscriptions. . . . As a study of the Achaemenian and Sasanian sculptures and monuments Professor Jackson's book will be welcome to every student of Persian antiquities. It is scholarly from beginning to end, without ever being dull. . . . The volume is splendidly illustrated by over two hundred photographs and reproductions of old prints, which really illustrate the text, and there is a very detailed index."

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America, in 1881, and is supported by the coöperation of leading American Universities and Colleges. No charge for tuition is made to graduates of the supporting institutions; other students are required to pay a fee of \$25 per annum for tuition and library privileges. Two Fellowships, with a stipend of \$600 each, are awarded on examination; the examinations in 1908 (for the Fellowships of 1908-1909) will be held on March 12-14. A Fellowship in Architecture also, with a stipend of \$1000, will be maintained for the next three years by the Carnegie Institution of Washington. The library of the School contains more than 4000 carefully selected volumes.

The Director of the School is Mr. B. H. HILL; the Secretary, Mr. L. D. CASKEY. In 1907-1908 the annual professorship is held by Professor E. B. CLAPP, of the University of California. He will be succeeded in 1908-1909 by Professor WILLIAM K. PRENTICE, of Princeton University; and in 1909-1910 by Professor GEORGE H. CHASE, of Harvard University.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Managing Committee,
Professor JAMES R. WHEELER,
Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN ROME

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME (*Via Vicenza, 5*) was founded in 1895 by the Archaeological Institute of America, and is affiliated within and with the American School at Athens. It offers to graduates in Arts of American Colleges, and, under exceptional circumstances, to other persons of marked qualifications, instruction and assistance in advanced classical and archaeological studies. Regular courses of lectures and practical exercises, chiefly in the field or in the museums, are given by the resident American instructors and by distinguished foreign specialists. Liberal opportunities for study are afforded in the great museums and libraries. Archaeological excursions are arranged for and conducted. The Director of the School is Professor JESSE BENEDICT CARTER. The Professor of Latin for 1907-1908 is Professor JOHN C. ROLFE, of the University of Pennsylvania.

Tuition is free to graduates of "coöperating colleges." One or more Fellowships in Classical Archaeology, each of \$600, and usually one in Christian Archaeology, of \$500, are awarded annually on competitive examination, which (for the Fellowships of 1908-1909) will be held on March 9-11, 1908. Two Research Fellowships also, each of \$800, have been established by the Carnegie Institution, which will be awarded for the year 1908-1909.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Managing Committee,
Professor ANDREW F. WEST,
Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN PALESTINE

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE was founded in 1900, and is affiliated with the Archaeological Institute of America. It is supported by a number of American Universities and Theological Seminaries and by private subscriptions. The School is established in Jerusalem, and offers to properly qualified persons excellent opportunities for the study of the geography, archaeology, and history of Syria, and of the Semitic languages. A Fellowship, with a stipend of \$600, is awarded annually on examination. The Director of the School for 1907-1908 is Professor FRANCIS BROWN, of Union Theological Seminary. The Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships is Professor CHARLES C. TORREY, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Managing Committee,
Professor CHARLES C. TORREY,
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.